

**UNITED STATES**

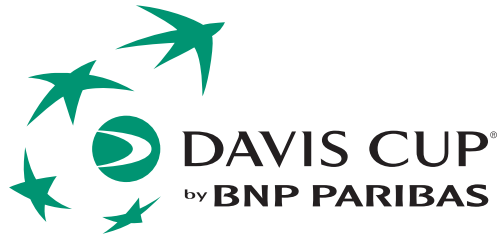


**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

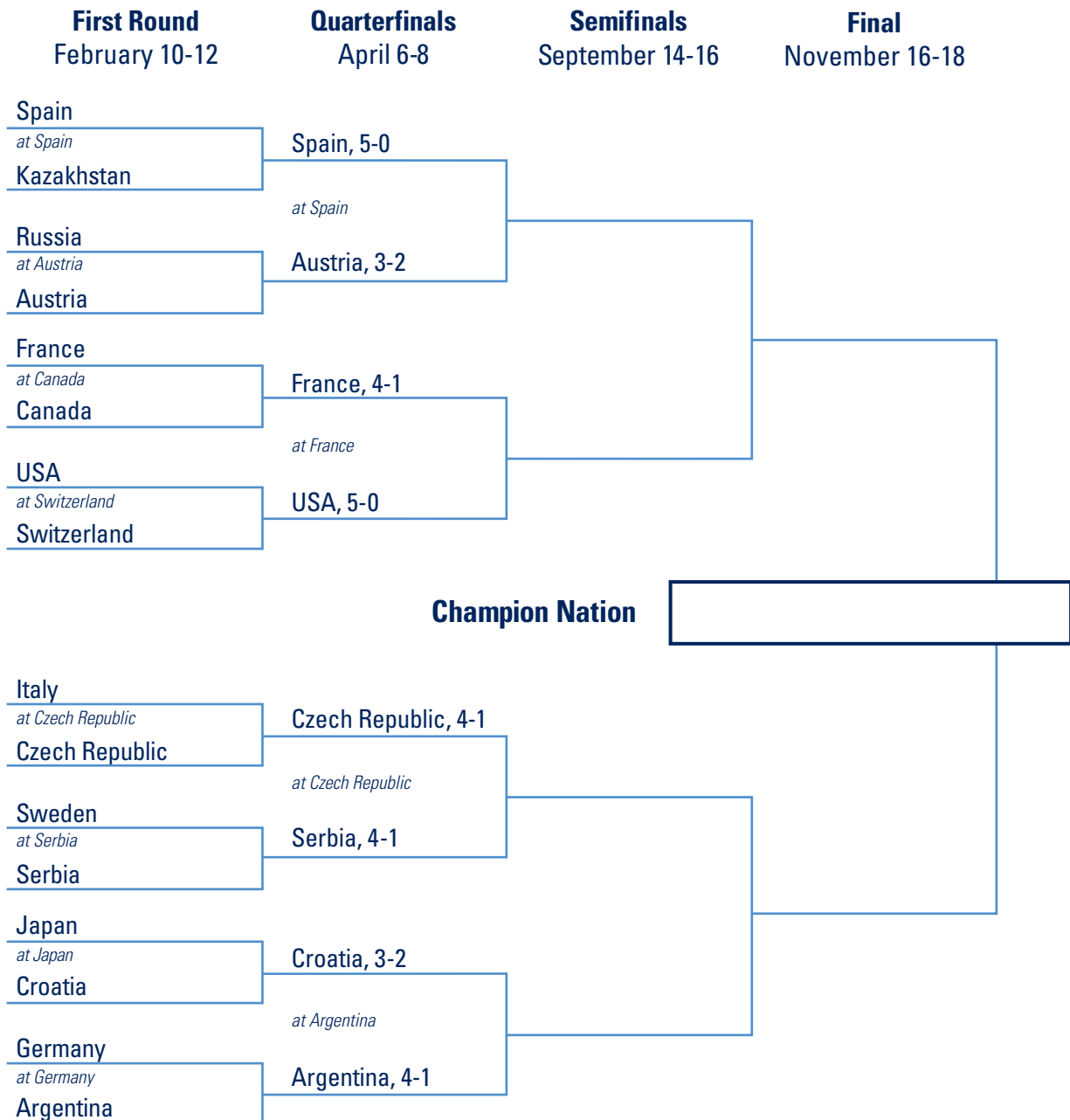
**United States vs. France**

Davis Cup by BNP Paribas  
2012 World Group Quarterfinal

*Monte Carlo Country Club  
Roquebrune Cap Martin, France \* April 6-8*



## 2012 World Group (16 nations)





# United States vs. France

Davis Cup by BNP Paribas  
2012 World Group Quarterfinal  
Monte Carlo Country Club  
Roquebrune Cap Martin, France \* April 6-8

For more information, contact: Tim Curry, +1-914-826-6030, curry@usta.com

## PREVIEW NOTES

The 2012 Davis Cup by BNP Paribas World Group quarterfinal match between the United States and France will take place from Friday, April 6, to Sunday, April 8, in Roquebrune Cap Martin, France, at the Monte Carlo Country Club on an outdoor red clay court. The U.S. will play on the road for the sixth time in its last seven ties since defeating Switzerland in the 2009 first round in Birmingham, Ala.

**This quarterfinal tie will mark the 16th matchup overall between the U.S. and France in Davis Cup competition, with the U.S. leading the overall series 8-7.** The United States beat France 4-1 in the 2008 quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C., the last meeting between the two countries. Andy Roddick and James Blake combined to win all four singles matches, while the world's top-ranked doubles team of Bob and Mike Bryan suffered just their second loss together in Davis Cup competition; they have not lost since. The U.S. and France have alternated wins in five ties dating back to the 1989 quarterfinal, which was won by the U.S. Neither country has lost at home during that span.

**Eleven of the fifteen times the U.S. and France have met the winner of the match-up has gone on to win the Davis Cup title (the U.S. has won five titles after facing France).**

**U.S. Davis Cup Captain Jim Courier and French Davis Cup Captain Guy Forget squared off against each other in the 1995 World Group First Round in St. Petersburg, Fla. Courier on the match 6-1, 6-2, 6-2.**

**This will mark the first time in U.S. Davis Cup history that a tie will be streamed live on USTA.com.** All five rubbers can be streamed live on USTA.com for free, making Davis Cup more available to fans to watch the competition over the three days if they are not watching Tennis Channel's live broadcast on television.

**Ryan Harrison, a last minute addition to the team, is scheduled to play his first Davis Cup live singles match in his third appearance on the team.** Harrison won his first Davis Cup match in the 2012 First Round against Switzerland in a dead rubber. He was scheduled to play in the fifth singles dead rubber in the 2010 World Group Playoff in Colombia, but the match was suspended due to rain as the players were walking on to the court. He is the 137<sup>th</sup> player to represent the United States in 100 years of Davis Cup competition. Harrison, ranked No. 66, will be the lowest-ranked player to play a live singles match for the U.S. Davis Cup team since No. 74 Mardy Fish in the 2003 First Round in Croatia.

**The tie will take place at The Monte Carlo Country Club**—home to the Monte-Carlo Rolex Masters, an ATP Masters Series event taking place this year April 14-22. The Monte-Carlo Rolex Masters, which celebrated its 100th anniversary in 2006, is the first of three ATP World Tour Masters 1000 tournaments played on clay. Neither John Isner nor Harrison have played the tournament.

The U.S. Davis Cup team has a 62-25 record when playing on clay, while France is 96-46.

The United States owns the longest uninterrupted run in the World Group, dating back to 1989. The U.S. has a winning record against 35 countries of the 39 countries faced and a level record with two countries. The U.S. is undefeated versus 21 countries and holds an active winning streak against 34 nations. They lead all nations with 32 Davis Cup titles. After finishing the 2010 season as the runner-up to Serbia, France reached the semifinals last year before losing on the road to Spain. France went on the road to beat Canada in the 2012 first round, and is seeking its tenth Davis Cup title this year.

## ORDER OF PLAY

| DAY/LOCAL TIME   | EVENT      | DETAILS/PAIRING  |
|------------------|------------|--|
| Friday, 12 p.m.  | Singles A: | U.S. No. 1 vs. FRA No. 2 (or FRA No. 1 vs. U.S. No. 2) |
|                  | Singles B: | Opposite pairing of Singles A                          |
| Saturday, 2 p.m. | Doubles:   | *Doubles   |
| Sunday, 11 a.m.  | Singles C: | U.S. No. 1 vs. FRA No. 1                               |
|                  | Singles D: | U.S. No. 2 vs. FRA No. 2                               |

\*Team captains may substitute the doubles team up to one hour before the match.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Initial Rosters
- U.S. Television Schedule
- Davis Cup Team Comparison: U.S. vs. France
- Individual Rankings & Records
- U.S.-France Head-to-Head Matchups
- Playing on Clay Courts
- 2012 and 2011 Davis Cup Results
- Success in the World Group Quarterfinal
- Head-to-Head: U.S. vs. France
- Did You Know?
- This Week in U.S. Davis Cup History

## INITIAL ROSTERS

**ANTICIPATED PARTICIPANTS\*** - Both captains submitted an initial four-man roster 10 days prior to play, but can change two of the four players originally nominated up to one hour before Thursday's draw ceremony, when they are required to submit their official lineups. On Tuesday, **Ryan Harrison replaced Mardy Fish on the U.S. roster and the French announced Gilles Simon replaced Gael Monfils.**

\*Team rosters subject to change.

| <b>UNITED STATES</b> | <b>FRANCE</b>           |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Mardy Fish           | Jo-Wilfried Tsonga      |
| John Isner           | <del>Gael Monfils</del> |
| Ryan Harrison        | Gilles Simon            |
| Bob Bryan            | Julien Benneteau        |
| Mike Bryan           | Michael Llodra          |
| Captain Jim Courier  | Captain Guy Forget      |

## WHERE TO WATCH

Tennis Channel will air live daily coverage. Friday's singles matches will air live at 6 a.m. ET, Saturday's doubles match will air at 8 a.m. ET, and Sunday's singles matches will air live at 5 a.m. ET.

All five rubbers can also be streamed live for free on USTA.com.

## DAVIS CUP TEAM COMPARISON: UNITED STATES VS. FRANCE

| <b>UNITED STATES</b>                         | <b>DAVIS CUP COMPARISON</b>                        | <b>FRANCE</b>                                |
|--|--|--|
| 1900   | <b>First year played</b>                           | 1904   |
| 97   | <b>Years played</b>                                | 93   |
| 276 (211-65)                                 | <b>Ties played</b>                                 | 238 (155-83)                                 |
| 31 (58-24)                                   | <b>Years in World Group</b>                        | 30 (44-26)                                   |
| <b>32-time Champion</b><br>(32-29 in finals) | <b>Best Finish</b><br>(since 1981; including 2011) | <b>Nine-time Champion</b><br>(9-9 in finals) |

### U.S. vs. France Head-to-Head Player Breakdown

|                           | <b>Mardy Fish Record</b> | <b>The Skinny</b>   | <b>John Isner Record</b> | <b>The Skinny</b>   | <b>Ryan Harrison Record</b> | <b>The Skinny</b>  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| <b>Jo-Wilfried Tsonga</b> | 0-2                      | <i>Tsonga won both on hard courts, including the 2011 US Open</i>   | 1-1                      | <i>Have only met on hard courts with last meeting in 2011</i>                                       | 0-0                         | <i>Have never met</i>  |
| <b>Gael Monfils</b>       | 1-0                      | <i>Fish won at the 2008 US Open</i>   | 3-3                      | <i>Have only met on hard courts, including 2010 Australian Open</i>                                 | 0-0                         | <i>Have never met</i>  |
| <b>Julien Benneteau</b>   | 2-1                      | <i>Have only met on hard courts, including twice at the ATP Masters event in Miami</i>                      | 1-0                      | <i>Isner won on hard in the final of the Emirates Airline US Open Series event in Winston-Salem</i> | 0-0                         | <i>Have never met</i>  |
| <b>Michael Llodra</b>     | 3-2                      | <i>Fish won two on grass and one on clay; Llodra won two on grass; Fish has won the last three meetings</i> | 1-1                      | <i>Have only met on hard courts in 2010</i>   | 0-1                         | <i>Llodra won on hard at the ATP Masters Series event in Miami</i>       |
| <b>Gilles Simon</b>       | 1-2                      | <i>Simon won on clay at the 2011 French Open; they have both won a match on hard courts</i>                 | 2-0                      | <i>Isner won both on hard courts, including the 2011 US Open and Indian Wells last month</i>        | 0-1                         | <i>Simon won on hard at the ATP Masters Series event in Indian Wells</i> |
| <b>Richard Gasquet</b>    | 3-2                      | <i>Fish won three on hard; Gasquet won at Wimbledon in 2008 and once on hard</i>                            | 1-1                      | <i>Isner won on clay courts, Gasquet won on hard courts</i>   | 0-0                         | <i>Have never met</i>  |

\*See end of Preview Notes for detail head-to-heads

# INDIVIDUAL RANKINGS & RECORDS (rankings and records as of April 2)\*

## INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

| UNITED STATES        |        | Singles Ranking | Doubles Ranking | Davis Cup Singles | Davis Cup Doubles | SINGLES 2012 | CAREER | TITLES (2012) |
|----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|---------------|
| <u>Player</u>        |        |                 |                 |                   |                   |              |        |               |
| Mardy <b>Fish</b>    | No. 9  | No. 108         | 7-7             | 4-1               | 7-5               | 282-204      | 6 (0)  |               |
| John <b>Isner</b>    | No. 11 | No. 26          | 3-3             | 2-0               | 15-6              | 135-93       | 3 (0)  |               |
| Ryan <b>Harrison</b> | No. 66 | No. 145         | 1-0             | 0-0               | 10-7              | 29-36        | 0 (0)  |               |
|                      |        |                 |                 |                   | <b>DOUBLES</b>    |              |        |               |
| Bob <b>Bryan</b>     | ---    | No. 1           | 4-2             | 19-2              | 15-3              | 733-240      | 76 (1) |               |
| Mike <b>Bryan</b>    | ---    | No. 1           | 0-1             | 20-2              | 16-3              | 747-242      | 78 (1) |               |

| FRANCE                         |                   | Singles Ranking    | Doubles Ranking | Davis Cup Singles | Davis Cup Doubles | SINGLES 2012       | CAREER           | TITLES (2012) |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <u>Player</u>                  |                   |                    |                 |                   |                   |                    |                  |               |
| Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b>      | No. 6             | No. 93             | 9-2             | 3-0               | 18-5              | 207-92             | 8 (1)            |               |
| <del>Gael <b>Monfils</b></del> | <del>No. 14</del> | <del>No. 287</del> | <del>6-2</del>  | <del>0-0</del>    | <del>11-4</del>   | <del>236-140</del> | <del>4 (0)</del> |               |
| Julien <b>Benneteau</b>        | No. 33            | No. 49             | 2-1             | 3-1               | 10-8              | 174-189            | 0 (0)            |               |
| Michael <b>Llodra</b>          | No. 43            | No. 5              | 3-5             | 18-6              | 7-6               | 165-194            | 5 (0)            |               |
| Richard <b>Gasquet</b>         | No. 17            | No. 184            | 6-7             | 0-1               | 11-8              | 267-171            | 6 (0)            |               |
| Gilles <b>Simon</b>            | No. 13            | No. 240            | 3-5             | 0-0               | 12-8              | 235-166            | 9 (0)            |               |

## PLAYING ON CLAY COURTS\*

The United States has played 87 Davis Cup ties on clay (73 outdoors, 14 indoors), and has a record of 62-25, posting a better winning percentage (.713) than France, which is 96-46 (.676) in 142 ties on clay.

| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                          | <u>RECORD ON CLAY COURTS</u> | <u>FRANCE</u>                         |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 87  | Ties played                  | 142                                   |
| 62-25   | Record                       | 96-46                                 |
| 2012 World Group First Round                  | Last Time                    | 2011 World Group Semifinal            |
| d. Switzerland, 5-0, in Fribourg, Switzerland | Current Streak               | lost to Spain, 4-1, in Cordoba, Spain |
| 3 wins  |                              | 1 loss                                |

*\*All-time Davis Cup database records for surface are incomplete.*

## U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM ON CLAY COURTS

| <u>Player</u>        | Davis Cup Singles Record | Davis Cup Doubles Record | Career Singles Record* | Career Titles/Finals | BEST FINISH AT ROLAND GARROS / BEST FINISH AT MONTE CARLO              |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Mardy <b>Fish</b>    | 5-3                      | 3-0                      | 29-34                  | 1/0                  | RG: Third round in 2011 /<br>MC: First round in 2003 (only appearance) |
| John <b>Isner</b>    | 3-3                      | 2-0                      | 17-21                  | 0/1                  | RG: Third round in 2010<br>MC: Has not played                          |
| Ryan <b>Harrison</b> | 1-0                      | 0-0                      | 2-3                    | 0/0                  | RG: Qualified in 2011 and lost first round /<br>MC: Has not played     |
| Bob <b>Bryan</b>     | 3-0                      | 9-0                      | 3-5                    | (16 doubles titles)  | RG: Doubles Champion in 2003<br>MC: Doubles Champion in 2007 and 2011  |
| Mike <b>Bryan</b>    | 0-1                      | 10-0                     | 0-2                    | (16 doubles titles)  | RG: Doubles Champion in 2003<br>MC: Doubles Champion in 2007 and 2011  |

## FRENCH DAVIS CUP TEAM ON CLAY COURTS

| <u>Player</u>             | Davis Cup Singles Record | Davis Cup Doubles Record | Career Singles Record* | Career Titles/Finals | BEST FINISH AT ROLAND GARROS / BEST FINISH AT MONTE CARLO  |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b> | 3-1                      | 3-0                      | 27-18                  | 0/0                  | RG: Round of 16 in 2009 and 2010<br>MC: Third Round in 2010  |
| Gael <b>Monfils</b>       | 1-1                      | 0-0                      | 63-40                  | 1/3                  | RG: Semifinals in 2008<br>MC: Third Round in 2008 and 2011   |
| Julien <b>Benneteau</b>   | 0-0                      | 0-1                      | 37-46                  | 0/2                  | RG: Quarterfinals in 2006<br>MC: Second Round 3 times, Doubles Final in 2007                               |
| Michael <b>Llodra</b>     | 0-1                      | 6-4                      | 17-33                  | 0/0                  | RG: Round of 16 in 2004 & 2008, Doubles Final in 2004 /<br>MC: Second Round 3 times. Doubles Final in 2003 |
| Richard <b>Gasquet</b>    | 2-4                      | 0-0                      | 80-52                  | 2/4                  | RG: Round of 16 in 2011<br>MC: Semifinals in 2005  |
| Gilles <b>Simon</b>       | 1-2                      | 0-0                      | 73-53                  | 4/1                  | RG: Round of 16 in 2011<br>MC: Third round in 2006 and 2011  |

## 2012 DAVIS CUP RESULTS

### United States

**World Group First Round:** def. Switzerland in Fribourg, Switzerland (indoor clay) 5-0

### France

**World Group First Round:** def. Canada in Vancouver, Canada (indoor hard) 4-1

### 2012 DAVIS CUP INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                             | <u>POSITION</u>  | <u>FRANCE</u>  |
|--|------------------|--|
| Mardy <b>Fish</b> (1-0)                          | No. 1 singles    | Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b> (2-0)                            |
| Ryan <b>Harrison</b> (1-0)                       | Substitute No. 1 |  |
| John <b>Isner</b> (2-0)                          | No. 2 singles    | Julien <b>Benneteau</b> (0-1)                              |
|  | Substitute No. 2 | Gael <b>Monfils</b> (1-0)                                  |
| Mardy <b>Fish</b> (1-0), Mike <b>Bryan</b> (1-0) | Doubles          | Michael <b>Llodra</b> (1-0), Julien <b>Benneteau</b> (1-0) |

## 2011 DAVIS CUP RESULTS

### United States

**World Group First Round:** def. Chile in Santiago, Chile (outdoor clay) 4-1

**World Group Quarterfinal** lost to Spain in Austin, Texas (indoor hard) 1-3

### France

**World Group First Round:** def. Austria in Vienna, Austria (indoor clay) 3-2

**World Group Quarterfinal** def. Germany in Stuttgart, Germany (outdoor clay) 4-1

**World Group Semifinal:** lost to Spain in Cordoba, Spain (outdoor clay) 1-4

### 2011 DAVIS CUP INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

| <u>UNITED STATES</u>                               | <u>POSITION</u>  | <u>FRANCE</u>   |
|--|------------------|---|
| Andy <b>Roddick</b> (2-0), Mardy <b>Fish</b> (0-2) | No. 1 singles    | Gilles <b>Simon</b> (1-2), Gael <b>Monfils</b> (1-0)  |
|  | Substitute No. 1 | Michael <b>Llodra</b> (0-1), Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b> (0-1)                                |
| John <b>Isner</b> (1-1), Andy <b>Roddick</b> (0-1) | No. 2 singles    | Jeremy <b>Chardy</b> (2-0), Richard <b>Gasquet</b> (1-2)                                    |
|  | Substitute No. 2 | Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b> (1-0)   |
| Bob <b>Bryan</b> (2-0), Mike <b>Bryan</b> (2-0)    | Doubles          | Julien <b>Benneteau</b> (0-1), Michael <b>Llodra</b> (2-1), Jo-Wilfried <b>Tsonga</b> (2-0) |

## SUCCESS IN THE WORLD GROUP QUARTERFINAL

The United States has an 18-5 record in the quarterfinals since the World Group format was instituted in 1981. The U.S. is 4-3 in World Group quarterfinal ties on the road, and lost its last quarterfinal road tie in 2009 against Croatia 3-2 on an indoor clay court in Porec. Overall, the U.S. is 2-2 on clay courts in World Group quarterfinal ties.

France has an even 11-11 record in the World Group quarterfinal. It is 8-6 all-time in quarterfinal ties played at home, and 6-5 in quarterfinal ties played on clay, with five of those victories coming at home.

| UNITED STATES | RECORD IN WORLD GROUP QUARTERFINAL (since 1981) | FRANCE       |
|---------------|---|--------------|
| <b>18-5</b>   | <b>OVERALL</b>                                  | <b>11-11</b> |
| 14-2          | Home  | 8-6          |
| 4-3           | Away  | 3-5          |
|               | <b>BY SURFACE</b>                               |              |
| 8-2           | Hard  | 2-3          |
| 2-2           | Clay  | 6-5          |
| 5-1           | Indoor Carpet                                   | 3-3          |
| 3-0           | Grass   | —            |

| RECORD IN WORLD GROUP QUARTERFINAL HOME-AWAY BREAKDOWN BY SURFACE |      |         |        |      |
|---|------|---------|--------|------|
| UNITED STATES   |      |         | FRANCE |      |
| Home  | Away | Surface | Home   | Away |
| 7-2   | 1-0  | Hard    | 1-2    | 1-1  |
| —   | 2-2  | Clay    | 5-3    | 1-2  |
| 4-0   | 1-1  | Carpet  | 2-1    | 1-2  |
| 3-0   | —    | Grass   | —      | —    |
| 14-2  | 4-3  | OVERALL | 8-6    | 3-5  |

## HEAD-TO-HEAD: UNITED STATES VS. FRANCE

**THE SERIES IS 8-7 IN FAVOR OF THE U.S.:** This will be the sixteenth time that the United States and France have met in Davis Cup competition. It will be the first meeting between the two countries since **the 2008 quarterfinals** in Winston-Salem, N.C., which the U.S. won 4-1, on an indoor hard court. France beat the U.S. 3-2 in the 2002 semifinal in Roland Garros, the last time the two countries met in France.

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>SCORE</u> | <u>ROUND</u>             | <u>LOCATION</u>      | <u>SURFACE</u>  |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2008        | USA, 4-1     | World Group Quarterfinal | Winston-Salem, N.C.  | Indoor Hard     |
| 2002        | FRA, 3-2     | World Group Semifinal    | Paris, France        | Red Clay        |
| 1995        | USA, 4-1     | World Group First Round  | St. Petersburg, Fla. | Indoor Carpet   |
| 1991        | FRA, 3-1     | World Group Final        | Lyon, France         | Indoor Carpet   |
| 1989        | USA, 5-0     | World Group Quarterfinal | San Diego, Calif.    | Indoor Carpet   |
| 1982        | USA, 4-1     | World Group Final        | Grenoble, France     | Indoor Red Clay |
| 1932        | FRA, 3-2     | Challenge Round Final    | Paris, France        | Red Clay        |
| 1930        | FRA, 4-1     | Challenge Round Final    | Paris, France        | Red Clay        |
| 1929        | FRA, 3-2     | Challenge Round Final    | Paris, France        | Red Clay        |
| 1928        | FRA, 4-1     | Challenge Round Final    | Paris, France        | Red Clay        |
| 1927        | FRA, 3-2     | Challenge Round Final    | Philadelphia, Penn.  | Grass           |
| 1926        | USA, 4-1     | Challenge Round Final    | Philadelphia, Penn.  | Grass           |
| 1925        | USA, 5-0     | Challenge Round Final    | Philadelphia, Penn.  | Grass           |
| 1920        | USA, 3-0     | World Group First Round  | Eastbourne, England  | Grass           |
| 1905        | USA, 5-0     | World Group Semifinal    | London, England      | Grass           |

| <b>U.S. vs. FRANCE RECORD</b>         |                |                |               |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>HOME-AWAY BREAKDOWN BY SURFACE</b> |                |                |               |                |
| <b>UNITED STATES</b>                  |                |                | <b>FRANCE</b> |                |
| <b>Home</b>                           | <b>Neutral</b> | <b>Surface</b> | <b>Home</b>   | <b>Neutral</b> |
| 1-0                                   | —              | Hard           | —             | —              |
| —                                     | —              | Clay           | 5-1           | —              |
| 2-0                                   | —              | Indoor Carpet  | 1-0           | —              |
| 2-1                                   | 2-0            | Grass          | —             | 0-2            |
| 5-1                                   | 2-0            | <b>OVERALL</b> | 6-1           | 0-2            |

**This is one of the most historic match-ups in Davis Cup history**, first taking place in 1905, where the teams met on grass at the Queens Club in London. The teams met on one other occasion, then faced each other in three consecutive Davis Cup finals from 1925-1927, in Philadelphia. In 1928, the teams met again in the final with the tie to be hosted in France. To hold the final, The Roland-Garros Stadium was constructed so that the famous French “Musketeers”—Borota, Brugnon, Chochet and Lacoste—could defend the title they won against the U.S. in 1927. Since 1928, the grounds then hosted the French Open. Since first meeting in 1905, many of the game’s greatest players have competed in the U.S.-French Davis Cup rivalry including Andre Agassi, Pete Sampras, Bill Tilden, John McEnroe, Andy Roddick, the four “Musketeers,” and Yannick Noah. U.S. Davis Cup Captain Jim Courier and French Davis Cup Captain Guy Forget also squared off against each other in the 1995 World Group First Round in St. Petersburg, Fla. Courier won 6-1, 6-2, 6-2.

**Eleven of the fifteen times the U.S. and France have met the winner of the match-up has gone on to win the Davis Cup title (the U.S. has won five titles after facing France).** The two nations have battled against each other in the Davis Cup Final nine times over their more than 100-year-old Davis Cup rivalry. From 1925-1930, France and the U.S. met each year in the final, with the U.S. winning the first two match-ups before surrendering four straight titles to France. Since the World Group format was instituted in 1981, France and the U.S. are tied at 1-1 in World Group Final matchups.

**The last meeting between the two nations was played at home on an indoor hard court in Winston Salem, N.C., during the 2008 World Group Quarterfinal, in which the U.S. won 4-1.** The U.S. took a 2-0 lead on the first day of play for the second consecutive tie, including a tight five-set win for James Blake. On day two, with a nine-match Davis Cup doubles winning streak together, Bob and Mike Bryan lose in just the second Davis Cup doubles match of their careers, losing to Arnaud Clement and Michael Llodra 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-3, 6-4. Andy Roddick rebounds from the Bryan brothers’ doubles loss to clinch the tie by defeating Paul Henri Mathieu 6-2, 6-3, 6-2. Roddick stands at 10-0 in tie-clinching situations. In the dead rubber, James Blake defeats Richard Gasquet 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4, to cement the 4-1 U.S. victory. This was the tenth consecutive tie that U.S. Davis Cup Captain Patrick McEnroe used the lineup of Roddick, Blake and the Bryans—a record for the U.S. In the following tie in the semifinal, Blake and Bob Bryan did not compete.

**2008 World Group Quarterfinal: United States def. France, 4-1**

Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Indoor Hard) \* April 11-13, 2008

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Guy Forget</b>                                 | <b>U.S.: Patrick McEnroe</b>  |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Andy Roddick (USA) d. Michael Llodra                      | 6-4, 7-6(3), 7-6(5)           |
| Singles B:        | James Blake (USA) d. Paul-Henri Mathieu                   | 7-6(5), 6-7(3), 6-3, 3-6, 7-5 |
| Doubles:          | Arnaud Clement/M. Llodra (FRA)<br>d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan | 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-3, 6-4         |
| Singles C:        | A. Roddick (USA) d. P. Mathieu                            | 6-2, 6-3, 6-2                 |
| Singles D:        | J. Blake (USA) d. Richard Gasquet                         | 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4              |

**2002 World Group Semifinal: France def. United States, 3-2**

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay) \* September 20-22, 2002

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Guy Forget</b>                                       | <b>U.S.: Patrick McEnroe</b> |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Arnaud Clement (FRA) d. Andy Roddick                            | 4-6, 7-6(6), 7-6(5), 6-1     |
| Singles B:        | Sebastien Grosjean (FRA) d. James Blake                         | 6-4, 6-1, 6-7(7), 7-5        |
| Doubles:          | J. Blake/Todd Martin (USA)<br>d. Michael Llodra/Fabrice Santoro | 2-6, 7-6(2), 2-6, 6-4, 6-4   |
| Singles C:        | S. Grosjean (FRA) d. A. Roddick                                 | 6-4, 3-6, 6-3, 6-4           |
| Singles D:        | J. Blake (USA) d. A. Clement                                    | 6-4, 6-3                     |

**1995 World Group First Round: United States def. France, 4-1**

Bay Front Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Indoor Carpet) \* February 3-5, 1995

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Yannick Noah</b>   | <b>U.S.: Tom Gullikson</b> |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Cedric Pioline (FRA) d. Todd Martin                                 | 7-5, 6-2, 6-4              |
| Singles B:        | Jim Courier (USA) d. Guy Forget                                     | 6-1, 6-2, 6-2              |
| Doubles:          | Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg (USA)<br>d. Olivier Delaitre/G. Forget | 6-4, 3-6, 6-3, 6-4         |
| Singles C:        | T. Martin (USA) d. G. Forget  | 6-3, 7-6(3), 7-6(5)        |
| Singles D:        | J. Courier (USA) d. C. Pioline                                      | 6-4, 6-3                   |

**1991 World Group Final: France def. United States, 3-1**

Gerland Sports Palace, Lyon, France (Indoor Carpet) \* November 29 – December 1, 1991

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Yannick Noah</b>                              | <b>U.S.: Tom Gorman</b> |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Andre Agassi (USA) d. Guy Forget                         | 6-7(7), 6-2, 6-1, 6-2   |
| Singles B:        | Henri Leconte (FRA) d. Pete Sampras                      | 6-4, 7-5, 6-4           |
| Doubles:          | G. Forget/H. Leconte (FRA)<br>d. Ken Flach/Robert Seguso | 6-1, 6-4, 4-6, 6-2      |
| Singles C:        | G. Forget (FRA) d. P. Sampras                            | 7-6(6), 3-6, 6-3, 6-4   |
| Singles D:        | H. Leconte v. A. Agassi                                  | <i>not played</i>       |

**1989 World Group Quarterfinal: United States def. France, 5-0**

San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif. (Indoor Carpet) \* April 7-9, 1989

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Eric Deblicker</b>                    | <b>U.S.: Tom Gorman</b>  |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Singles A:        | John McEnroe (USA) d. Yannick Noah               | 6-3, 6-4, 6-1            |
| Singles B:        | Andre Agassi (USA) d. Henri Leconte              | 6-1, 6-2, 5-7, 6-1       |
| Doubles:          | K. Flach/R. Seguso (USA)<br>d. G. Forget/Y. Noah | 6-2, 7-6(4), 4-6, 7-6(3) |
| Singles C:        | A. Agassi (USA) d. Y. Noah                       | 6-3, 7-6(7)              |
| Singles D:        | J. McEnroe (USA) d. H. Leconte                   | 6-3, 6-1                 |

**1982 World Group Final: United States def. France, 4-1**

Sports Palace, Grenoble, France (Indoor Red Clay) \* November 26-28, 1982

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Jean-Paul Loth</b>                              | <b>U.S.: Arthur Ashe</b>  |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Singles A:        | John McEnroe (USA) d. Yannick Noah                         | 12-10, 1-6, 3-6, 6-2, 6-3 |
| Singles B:        | Gene Mayer (USA) d. Henri Leconte                          | 6-2, 6-2, 7-9, 6-4        |
| Doubles:          | Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)<br>d. H. Leconte /Y. Noah | 6-3, 6-4, 9-7             |
| Singles C:        | Y. Noah (FRA) d. G. Mayer                                  | 6-1, 6-0                  |
| Singles D:        | J. McEnroe (USA) d. H. Leconte                             | 6-2, 6-3                  |



**1932 Challenge Round Final: France def. United States, 3-2**

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay) \* July 29-31, 1932

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Rene Lacoste</b>                               | <b>U.S.: Bernon Prentice</b> |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Jean Borotra (FRA) d. Ellsworth Vines                     | 6-4, 6-2, 3-6, 6-4           |
| Singles B:        | Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Wilmer Allison                      | 5-7, 7-5, 7-5, 6-2           |
| Doubles:          | W. Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)<br>d. J. Brugnon /H. Cochet | 6-3, 11-13, 7-5, 4-6, 6-4    |
| Singles C:        | J. Borotra (FRA) d. W. Allison                            | 1-6, 3-6, 6-4, 6-2, 7-5      |
| Singles D:        | E. Vines (USA) d. H. Cochet                               | 4-6, 0-6, 7-5, 8-6, 6-2      |

**1930 Challenge Round Final: France def. United States, 4-1**

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay) \* July 25-27, 1930

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Pierre Gillou</b>                                      | <b>U.S.: Fitz-Eugene Dixon</b> |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra                                 | 2-6, 7-5, 6-4, 7-5             |
| Singles B:        | Henri Cochet (FRA) d. George Lott                                 | 6-4, 6-2, 6-2                  |
| Doubles:          | Jacques Brugnon/H. Cochet (FRA)<br>d. Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn | 6-3, 7-5, 1-6, 6-2             |
| Singles C:        | J. Borotra (FRA) d. G. Lott                                       | 5-7, 6-3, 2-6, 6-2, 8-6        |
| Singles D:        | H. Cochet (FRA) d. B. Tilden                                      | 4-6, 6-3, 6-1, 7-5             |

**1929 Challenge Round Final: France def. United States, 3-2**

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay) \* July 26-28, 1929

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Pierre Gillou</b>                                 | <b>U.S.: Fitz-Eugene Dixon</b> |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Henri Cochet (FRA) d. Bill Tilden                            | 6-3, 6-1, 6-2                  |
| Singles B:        | Jean Borotra (FRA) d. George Lott                            | 6-1, 3-6, 6-4, 7-5             |
| Doubles:          | Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)<br>d. J. Borotra/H. Cochet | 6-1, 8-6, 6-4                  |
| Singles C:        | B. Tilden (USA) d. J. Borotra                                | 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 7-5             |
| Singles D:        | H. Cochet (FRA) d. G. Lott                                   | 6-1, 3-6, 6-0, 6-3             |

**1928 Challenge Round Final: France def. United States, 4-1**

Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay) \* July 27-29, 1928

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Pierre Gillou</b>                              | <b>U.S.: Joseph Wear</b> |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. Rene Lacoste                         | 1-6, 6-4, 6-4, 2-6, 6-3  |
| Singles B:        | Henri Cochet (FRA) d. John Hennessey                      | 5-7, 9-7, 6-3, 6-0       |
| Doubles:          | Jean Borotra/H. Cochet (FRA)<br>d. Frank Hunter/B. Tilden | 6-4, 6-8, 7-5, 4-6, 6-2  |
| Singles C:        | H. Cochet (FRA) d. B. Tilden                              | 9-7, 8-6, 6-4            |
| Singles D:        | R. Lacoste (FRA) d. J. Hennessey                          | 4-6, 6-1, 7-5, 6-3       |

**1927 Challenge Round Final: France def. United States, 3-2**

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Penn. (Grass) \* September 8-10, 1927

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Pierre Gillou</b>                                    | <b>U.S.: Charles Garland</b> |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Rene Lacoste (FRA) d. Bill Johnston                             | 6-3, 6-2, 6-2                |
| Singles B:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. Henri Cochet                               | 6-4, 2-6, 6-2, 8-6           |
| Doubles:          | Frank Hunter/B. Tilden (USA)<br>d. Jean Borotra/Jacques Brugnon | 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, 4-6, 6-0      |
| Singles C:        | R. Lacoste (FRA) d. B. Tilden                                   | 6-3, 4-6, 6-3, 6-2           |
| Singles D:        | H. Cochet (FRA) d. B. Johnston                                  | 6-4, 4-6, 6-2, 6-4           |

**1926 Challenge Round Final: United States def. France, 4-1**

Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Penn. (Grass) \* September 9-11, 1926

| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Pierre Gillou</b>  | <b>U.S.: Norris Williams</b> |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Singles A:        | Bill Johnston (USA) d. Rene Lacoste                                       | 6-0, 6-4, 0-6, 6-0           |
| Singles B:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra   | 6-2, 6-3, 6-3                |
| Doubles:          | Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)<br>d. Jacques Brugnon/Henri Cochet | 6-4, 6-4, 6-2                |
| Singles C:        | B. Johnston (USA) d. J. Borotra   | 8-6, 6-4, 9-7                |
| Singles D:        | R. Lacoste (FRA) d. B. Tilden   | 4-6, 6-4, 8-6, 8-6           |

**1925 Challenge Round Final: United States def. France, 5-0**  
 Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Penn. (Grass) \* September 11-13, 1925

|                   |  |                              |
|-------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Max Decugis</b>   | <b>U.S.: Norris Williams</b> |
| Singles A:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. Jean Borotra                                  | 4-6, 6-0, 2-6, 9-7, 6-4      |
| Singles B:        | Bill Johnston (USA) d. Rene Lacoste                                | 6-1, 6-1, 6-8, 6-3           |
| Doubles:          | Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)<br>d. J. Borotra/R. Lacoste | 6-4, 6-4, 6-3                |
| Singles C:        | B. Tilden (USA) d. R. Lacoste                                      | 3-6, 10-12, 8-6, 7-5, 6-2    |
| Singles D:        | B. Johnston (USA) d. J. Borotra                                    | 6-1, 6-4, 6-0                |

**1920 World Group First Round: United States def. France, 3-0**

Devonshire Park, Eastbourne, England (Grass) \* July 8-10, 1920

|                   |  |                        |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|
| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Max Decugis</b>                               | <b>U.S.: Sam Hardy</b> |
| Singles A:        | Bill Johnston (USA) d. Andre Gobert                      | 6-3, 8-6, 6-3          |
| Singles B:        | Bill Tilden (USA) d. William Laurentz                    | 6-1, 6-1, 6-8, 6-3     |
| Doubles:          | B. Johnston/B. Tilden (USA)<br>d. A. Gobert/ W. Laurentz | 6-2, 6-3, 6-2          |
| Singles C:        | A. Gobert v. B. Tilden                                   | <i>not played</i>      |
| Singles D:        | W. Laurentz v. B. Johnston                               | <i>not played</i>      |

**1905 World Group Semifinal: United States def. France, 5-0**

Queen's Club, London, England (Grass) \* July 13-15, 1905

|                   |  |                            |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| <b>Captains -</b> | <b>France: Max Decugis</b>                             | <b>U.S.: Paul Dashiell</b> |
| Singles A:        | Holcombe Ward (USA) d. Maurice Germot                  | 6-2, 6-2, 6-1              |
| Singles B:        | William Clothier (USA) d. Max Decugis                  | 6-3, 6-4, 6-4              |
| Doubles:          | H. Ward/Beals Wright (USA)<br>d. M. Decugis/ M. Germot | 6-2, 6-2, 6-2              |
| Singles C:        | H. Ward (USA) d. M. Decugis                            | 6-2, 6-2, 6-1              |
| Singles D:        | W. Clothier (USA) d. M. Germot                         | 6-3, 5-7, 6-1, 6-3         |

**DID YOU KNOW...**

The United States has won more Davis Cup titles (32) and more Davis Cup ties (211) than any other country.

The United States owns a 211-65 overall Davis Cup record. In ties played in the United States, the U.S. owns a 109-16 record. It is 76-44 in ties played in its opponent's home country and is 26-5 on neutral ground.

Since Davis Cup began in 1900, only 137 players have had the privilege of representing the United States.

**THIS WEEK IN U.S. DAVIS CUP HISTORY**

**April 2**

**1995** - Jared Palmer substitutes for Andre Agassi and completes a 5-0 shut-out of Italy in the Davis Cup by NEC quarterfinal with a 6-4, 6-3 win over Renzo Furlan in Palermo, Italy.

**1999** - Jim Courier plays one of the greatest Davis Cup matches in U.S. history, defeating Tim Henman of Great Britain 7-6 (2), 2-6, 7-6 (3), 6-7 (10), 7-5 in four hours and 12 minutes to give the United States a 1-0 lead over Great Britain in the first round of the Centennial year competition in Birmingham, England. Todd Martin then defeats Greg Rusedski 6-4, 6-4, 6-2 to give the United States a 2-0.

**April 3**

**1969** - American Davis Cupper Jonathan Stark is born in Medford, Oregon.

**1999** - Tim Henman and Greg Rusedski keep British hopes alive against the United States defeating Todd Martin and Alex O'Brien 3-6, 7-5, 6-3, 6-7 (5), 6-3 to cut the U.S. lead to 2-1 in the first round of the Centennial year competition in Birmingham, England.

**April 4**

**1998** - Andre Agassi defeats Russia's Marat Safin 6-3, 6-3, 6-3 for his 16<sup>th</sup> consecutive Davis Cup singles victory, tying him with Bill Tilden for the all-time American record. Agassi's win squares the U.S. and Russia at 1-1 after the first day of play in the Davis Cup first round in Stone Mountain, Ga.

**1999** - In one of the most dramatic conclusions ever in a Davis Cup tie, Jim Courier defeats Greg Rusedski 6-4, 6-7 (3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6 in the fifth and decisive match to clinch a 3-2 win for the United States against Great Britain in the first round of the Centennial year of the competition in Birmingham, England.

## April 5

---

**1998** - Todd Martin and Richey Reneberg defeat Yevgeny Kafelnikov and Marat Safin 7-6, 6-1, 2-6, 6-1 to give the United States a 2-1 lead over Russia in the Davis Cup first round in Stone Mountain, Ga.

**1996** - The United States and the Czech Republic open up play in the Davis Cup quarterfinal in Prague, Czech Republic. Todd Martin defeats Petr Korda and MaliVai Washington loses to Daniel Vacek to square the tie at 1-1 after the first day of play.

## April 6

---

**1996** - Patrick McEnroe plays what ultimately becomes his final match for the US Davis Cup team as he and Patrick Galbraith are defeated by Petr Korda and Daniel Vacek as the Czech Republic takes a 2-1 lead over the United States in Prague.

**1997** - Andre Agassi comes back from a two-sets-to-love deficit for only the second time in his career and defeats Jan Siemerink 3-6, 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-3 to clinch the 4-1 United States victory over the Netherlands in the Davis Cup quarterfinals in Newport Beach, Calif.

**1998** - In a rare Monday finale due to rain on the opening day of the tie, Jim Courier overcomes a 6-0, 4-1 deficit to defeat Russia's Marat Safin 0-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4 in the fifth and decisive match as the United States defeats Russia 3-2 in the Davis Cup first round in Stone Mountain, Ga. Earlier in the day, Yevgeny Kafelnikov ends Andre Agassi's 16-match Davis Cup singles winning streak, defeating the American 6-3, 6-0, 7-6.

**2007** - In a match-up between two Top 10 players in the World Group Quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C., against Spain, world No. 6 James Blake defeats No. 9 Tommy Robredo in the opening rubber 6-4, 6-3, 6-4. It is Blake's first win in an opening rubber and first victory in a live rubber since the 2006 World Group First Round (the tie was played in Joel Coliseum, where Blake made his Davis Cup debut in 2001 vs. India). In the second singles rubber, Andy Roddick's streak of 11 consecutive ties played for the U.S. team was in serious jeopardy after he retired with an upper left leg injury trailing 5-3 in the first set of his quarterfinal match vs. Andy Murray at Miami, nine days before the quarterfinal vs. Spain. After undergoing extensive treatment, Roddick is able to play and defeats Fernando Verdasco on his sixth match point opportunity 7-6 (5), 6-1, 6-4, to give the U.S. a 2-0 lead.

## April 7

---

**1996** - MaliVai Washington is defeated by Petr Korda 7-6, 6-3, 6-2 in the fifth and decisive match as the Czech Republic defeats the United States 3-2 in the Davis Cup quarterfinal in Prague.

**1989** - John McEnroe and Andre Agassi defeat Yannick Noah and Henri Leconte, respectively, to give the United States a 2-0 lead over France in the Davis Cup by NEC quarterfinal in San Diego, Calif.

**2000** - Pete Sampras suffers the worst Davis Cup loss of his career, losing to Jiri Novak of the Czech Republic 7-6, 6-3, 6-2 in the opening day of play in the USA vs. Czech Republic Davis Cup quarterfinal at the Forum in Los Angeles. Andre Agassi defeats Slava Dosedel 6-3, 6-3, 6-3 to even the score at 1-1 after the first day of play.

**2006** - James Blake drops a two-sets-to-none lead in the opening rubber of the World Group Quarterfinals to Fernando Gonzalez, 6-7 (5), 0-6, 7-6 (2), 6-4, 10-8. Despite the loss, Blake greatly influenced the tie in favor of the United States by keeping the top Chilean on court for 4 hours and 20 minutes. Gonzalez does not play doubles and is viably fatigued on the final day against Andy Roddick in the decisive singles match. Andy Roddick levels the match on with a 6-3, 7-6 (5), 7-6 (5) win over Nicolas Massu.

**2007** - In the World Quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C., against Spain, Bob and Mike Bryan clinch a berth in the semifinal for the U.S., defeating Feliciano Lopez and Fernando Verdasco 7-5, 6-3, 3-6, 7-6(5). It was their sixth consecutive Davis Cup doubles victory and the third-set loss was the only set dropped by the U.S. in the entire tie.

## April 8

---

**1989** - Ken Flach and Robert Seguso win their 10<sup>th</sup> straight Davis Cup doubles match defeating Yannick Noah and Guy Forget 6-2, 7-6, 4-6, 7-6 to give the United States an insurmountable 3-0 lead over France in the Davis Cup by NEC quarterfinal in San Diego, Calif.

**1988** - Andre Agassi makes his Davis Cup debut for the United States in the Davis Cup American zone semifinal match in Lima, Peru. Agassi and Jaime Yzaga play only ten games before darkness halts their singles match at 5-5 in the first set. Earlier, Jay Berger puts the United States up 1-0 with a 7-5, 6-1, 5-7, 1-6, 7-5 win over Pablo Arraya.

**2000** - Alex O'Brien and Jared Palmer are defeated by Jiri Novak and David Rikl 7-5, 6-4, 6-4 as the Czech Republic takes a surprising 2-1 lead over the United States in the Davis Cup quarterfinal at the Forum in Los Angeles.

**2006** - Bob and Mike Bryan give the United States a 2-1 lead over Chile in the World Group Quarterfinal defeating Adrian Garcia and Paul Capdeville, 6-1, 6-2, 6-4. The much anticipated match-up against Nicolas Massu and Fernando Gonzalez did not materialize after Gonzalez won a 4 hour, 20 minute marathon against James Blake in the opening match. The Bryans were 2-1 against Massu and Gonzalez with the only loss coming in the quarterfinals of the 2004 Olympics to the eventual gold medalists.

**2007** - With the U.S. having clinched the World Group Quarterfinal 3-0, Bob Bryan fills in for Andy Roddick in a dead rubber singles match versus Spain in Winston-Salem, N.C., and loses to world No. 6 Tommy Robredo 6-4, 6-4. It is Bryan's third dead rubber appearance. James Blake wins the final dead rubber match of the tie, defeating Feliciano Lopez 6-3, 7-6(4), for a 4-1 U.S. win.

# HEAD-TO-HEAD MATCHUPS – Nominated Players

*\*all records are through April 2*

## JOHN ISNER vs. JO-WILFRIED TSONGA (FRA)

Isner and Tsonga have each won a match against each other. Both of their matches have gone three sets and each included two tiebreaks. Their last meeting was in 2011 in Paris at the ATP Masters Series event, where Tsonga defeated Isner in the semifinals 3-6, 7-6(1), 7-6(3).

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           |  | <u>JO-WILFRIED TSONGA (FRA)</u>    |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 6                                  |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                |  | 26 (4/17/85)                       |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Le Mans, France                    |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Gingins, Switzerland               |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 2"                              |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 200 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 2004                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                                    |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 207-92 (18-5)                      |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                                    |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 8 (1)                              |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$8,734,694                        |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$434,408)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                                    |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 9-2                                |  |
| 1-1                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 1-1                                |  |

### CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. TSONGA (Tied 1-1)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u>     | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u> | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>        |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 2011        | Paris            | Hard           | Semifinals   | Tsonga        | 3-6, 7-6(1), 7-6(3) |
| 2009        | Washington, D.C. | Hard           | First Round  | Isner         | 4-6, 7-6(2), 7-6(4) |

## JOHN ISNER vs. GAEL MONFILS (FRA)

Isner and Monfils have met six times, with each player winning three. Their biggest matchup came in the 2010 Australian Open third round, where Isner won 6-1, 4-6, 7-6(4), 7-6(5). Monfils has won the last two meetings, with the last being in 2011 at the Emirates Airline US Open Series event in Washington, D.C., where Monfils won a close 6-4, 3-6, 7-6(6) match. Three of the six matches ended in a tiebreak.

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           |  | <u>GAEL MONFILS (FRA)</u>          |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 14                                 |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                |  | 25 (9/1/86)                        |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Paris, France                      |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Trelex, Switzerland                |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 4"                              |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 177 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 2004                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                                    |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 236-140 (11-4)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                                    |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 4 (0)                              |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$6,142,675                        |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$205,330)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                                    |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 6-2                                |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 3-3                                |  |

### CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. MONFILS (Tied 3-3)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u>        | <u>Level</u> | <u>Round</u>  | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>             |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 2011        | Washington, D.C.    | ATP Tour     | Semifinals    | Monfils       | 6-4, 3-6, 7-6(6)         |
| 2010        | Montpellier, France | ATP Tour     | Quarterfinals | Monfils       | 3-6, 6-4, 6-4            |
| 2010        | Australian Open     | Grand Slam   | Third Round   | Isner         | 6-1, 4-6, 7-6(4), 7-6(5) |
| 2009        | Indian Wells        | ATP Tour     | Second Round  | Isner         | 6-7(5), 6-1, 6-4         |
| 2008        | Miami               | ATP Tour     | First Round   | Monfils       | 6-7(8), 6-3, 6-3         |
| 2007        | Washington, D.C.    | ATP Tour     | Semifinals    | Isner         | 6-7(4), 7-6(1), 7-6(2)   |

## JOHN ISNER vs. JULIEN BENNETEAU (FRA)

Isner have met just one time in singles play—in the final of the Emirates Airline US Open Series event in Winston-Salem, N.C., in 2011, where Isner captured his third career singles title 4-6, 6-3, 6-4.

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           |  | <u>JULIEN BENNETEAU (FRA)</u>      |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 33                                 |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                |  | 30 (12/20/81)                      |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Bourg en Bresse, France            |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Geneva, Switzerland                |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 1"                              |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 174 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 2000                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                                    |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 174-189 (10-8)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                                    |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 0 (0)                              |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$4,448,428                        |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$174,053)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                                    |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 2-1                                |  |
| 1-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 0-1                                |  |

### CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. BENNETEAU (Isner leads, 1-0)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u>        | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u> | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2011        | Winston-Salem, N.C. | Hard           | Final        | Isner         | 4-6, 6-3, 6-4 |

## JOHN ISNER vs. MICHAEL LLODRA (FRA)

In 2010, Isner and Benneteau played twice in back-to-back weeks on hard courts and each won a match. In Basel, Switzerland, Isner defeated Llodra in three sets, and a week later, Llodra defeated Isner in three sets at the ATP Masters Series event in Paris.

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           |  | <u>MICHAEL LLODRA (FRA)</u> |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 43                          |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                |  | 31 (5/18/80)                |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Paris, France               |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Rueil Malmaison, France     |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 3"                       |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 176 lbs.                    |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Left-handed                 |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 1999                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                             |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 165-194 (7-6)               |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                             |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 5 (0)                       |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$7,026,387                 |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$238,968)                 |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                             |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 3-5                         |  |
| 1-1                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 1-1                         |  |

### CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. LLODRA (Tied 1-1)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u>       | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u> | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>  |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 2010        | Paris              | Hard           | Second Round | Llodra        | 6-3, 6-4      |
| 2010        | Basel, Switzerland | Hard           | First Round  | Isner         | 4-6, 7-5, 6-3 |

# HEAD-TO-HEAD MATCHUPS – Possible French Alternates

## **JOHN ISNER vs. GILLES SIMON (FRA)**

Isner has won two matches against Simon with the last coming last month in the quarterfinals of the ATP Masters Series event in Indian Wells, Calif. In Indian Wells, Isner defeated Simon in three sets and then defeated world No. 1 Novak Djokovic in the semifinals to face Roger Federer in the final. Isner also defeated Simon at the 2011 US Open in the round of 16 in four sets that consisted of three tiebreaks.

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           | <u>GILLES SIMON (FRA)</u>          |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 13                                 |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                | 27 (12/27/84)                      |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Nice, France                       |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          | Neuchatel, Switzerland             |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 0"                              |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 154 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 2002                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                                    |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 235-166 (12-8)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                                    |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 9 (0)                              |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$5,786,997                        |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$221,708)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                                    |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 3-5                                |  |
| 2-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 0-2                                |  |

### **CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. SIMON (Isner leads, 2-0)**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u> | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u>  | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>                |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2012        | Indian Wells | Hard           | Quarterfinals | Isner         | 6-3, 1-6, 7-5               |
| 2011        | US Open      | Hard           | Round of 16   | Isner         | 7-6(2), 3-6, 7-6(2), 7-6(4) |

## **JOHN ISNER vs. RICHARD GASQUET (FRA)**

Isner and Gasquet have met twice with each player winning a match. Both matches have gone three sets, with Isner winning their last meeting 2-6, 7-6(6), 6-3, the quarterfinals in Belgrade, Serbia, in 2010.

| <u>JOHN ISNER (USA)</u>            |                           | <u>RICHARD GASQUET (FRA)</u>       |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 11                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 17                                 |  |
| 26 (4/26/85)                       | <b>Age</b>                | 26 (6/18/86)                       |  |
| Greensboro, N.C.                   | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Beziers, France                    |  |
| Tampa, FL                          | <b>Residence</b>          | Neuchatel, Switzerland             |  |
| 6' 9"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 1"                              |  |
| 245 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 165 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 2002                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                                    |  |
| 135-93 (15-6)                      | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 267-171 (11-8)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                                    |  |
| 3 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 6 (0)                              |  |
| \$3,790,558                        | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$6,038,563                        |  |
| (\$684,491)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$241,228)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                                    |  |
| 3-3                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 6-7                                |  |
| 1-1                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 1-1                                |  |

### **CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: ISNER vs. GASQUET (Tied 1-1)**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u>      | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u>  | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>     |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 2010        | Belgrade, Serbia  | Clay           | Quarterfinals | Isner         | 2-6, 7-6(6), 6-3 |
| 2009        | Basel Switzerland | Hard           | Second Round  | Gasquet       | 4-6, 7-6(9), 6-2 |

# HEAD-TO-HEAD MATCHUPS – Nominated Players

*\*all records are through April 2*

## **RYAN HARRISON vs. JO-WILFRIED TSONGA (FRA)**

Harrison and Tsonga have never met.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           | <u>JO-WILFRIED TSONGA (FRA)</u>    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 6                                  |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                | 26 (4/17/85)                       |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Le Mans, France                    |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          | Gingins, Switzerland               |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 2"                              |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 200 lbs.                           |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 2004                               |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                                    |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 207-92 (18-5)                      |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                                    |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 8 (1)                              |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$8,734,694                        |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$434,408)                        |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                                    |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 9-2                                |
| 0-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 0-0                                |

## **RYAN HARRISON vs. GAEL MONFILS (FRA)**

Harrison and Monfils have never met.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           | <u>GAEL MONFILS (FRA)</u>          |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 14                                 |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                | 25 (9/1/86)                        |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Paris, France                      |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          | Trelex, Switzerland                |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 4"                              |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 177 lbs.                           |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 2004                               |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                                    |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 236-140 (11-4)                     |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                                    |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 4 (0)                              |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$6,142,675                        |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$205,330)                        |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                                    |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 6-2                                |
| 0-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 0-0                                |

## RYAN HARRISON vs. JULIEN BENNETEAU (FRA)

Harrison and Benneteau have never met.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           | <u>JULIEN BENNETEAU (FRA)</u>      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 33                                 |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                | 30 (12/20/81)                      |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Bourg en Bresse, France            |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          | Geneva, Switzerland                |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 1"                              |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 174 lbs.                           |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 2000                               |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                                    |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 174-189 (10-8)                     |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                                    |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 0 (0)                              |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$4,448,428                        |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$174,053)                        |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                                    |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 2-1                                |
| 0-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 0-0                                |

## RYAN HARRISON vs. MICHAEL LLODRA (FRA)

Harrison and Llodra met once at the ATP World Tour Masters Series event in Miami in 2010 in Harrison's second Masters Series appearance. Llodra prevailed 6-2, 6-2.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           | <u>MICHAEL LLODRA (FRA)</u> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      | 43                          |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                | 31 (5/18/80)                |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         | Paris, France               |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          | Rueil Malmaison, France     |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             | 6' 3"                       |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             | 176 lbs.                    |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              | Left-handed                 |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         | 1999                        |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |                             |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 165-194 (7-6)               |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |                             |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | 5 (0)                       |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        | \$7,026,387                 |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      | (\$238,968)                 |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |                             |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     | 3-5                         |
| 0-1                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       | 1-0                         |

### CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: HARRISON vs. LLODRA (Llodra leads, 1-0)

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u> | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u> | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2010        | Miami        | Hard           | First Round  | Llodra        | 6-2, 6-2     |



# HEAD-TO-HEAD MATCHUPS – Possible French Alternates

## **RYAN HARRISON vs. GILLES SIMON (FRA)**

Harrison and Simon played in this year's BNP Paribas Open in Indian Wells, Calif., an ATP Masters Series event. In the round of 16, Simon won in a close 7-6(0), 5-7, 6-1, match. Simon then lost to Isner in the quarterfinals.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           |  | <u>GILLES SIMON (FRA)</u>          |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 13                                 |  |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                |  | 27 (12/27/84)                      |  |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Nice, France                       |  |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Neuchatel, Switzerland             |  |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 0"                              |  |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 154 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 2002                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                                    |  |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 235-166 (12-8)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                                    |  |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 9 (0)                              |  |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$5,786,997                        |  |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$221,708)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                                    |  |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 3-5                                |  |
| 0-1                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 1-0                                |  |

### **CAREER HEAD-TO-HEAD: HARRISON vs. SIMON (Simon leads, 1-0)**

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Event</u> | <u>Surface</u> | <u>Round</u> | <u>Winner</u> | <u>Score</u>     |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 2012        | Indian Wells | Hard           | Round of 16  | Simon         | 7-6(0), 5-7, 6-1 |

## **RYAN HARRISON vs. RICHARD GASQUET (FRA)**

Harrison and Gasquet have never met.

| <u>RYAN HARRISON (USA)</u>         |                           |  | <u>RICHARD GASQUET (FRA)</u>       |  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 66                                 | <b>World Ranking</b>      |  | 17                                 |  |
| 19 (5/7/1992)                      | <b>Age</b>                |  | 26 (6/18/86)                       |  |
| Shreveport, LA                     | <b>Birthplace</b>         |  | Beziers, France                    |  |
| Austin, TX                         | <b>Residence</b>          |  | Neuchatel, Switzerland             |  |
| 6' 0"                              | <b>Height</b>             |  | 6' 1"                              |  |
| 180 lbs.                           | <b>Weight</b>             |  | 165 lbs.                           |  |
| Right-handed (two-handed backhand) | <b>Plays</b>              |  | Right-handed (two-handed backhand) |  |
| 2007                               | <b>Turned Pro</b>         |  | 2002                               |  |
|                                    | <b>Singles Record</b>     |  |                                    |  |
| 29-36 (10-7)                       | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 267-171 (11-8)                     |  |
|                                    | <b>ATP Singles Titles</b> |  |                                    |  |
| 0 (0)                              | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | 6 (0)                              |  |
| \$674,871                          | <b>Prize Money</b>        |  | \$6,038,563                        |  |
| (\$134,335)                        | <b>Career (2012)</b>      |  | (\$241,228)                        |  |
|                                    | <b>Davis Cup</b>          |  |                                    |  |
| 1-0                                | <b>Singles Career</b>     |  | 6-7                                |  |
| 0-0                                | <b>Head to Head</b>       |  | 0-0                                |  |

**UNITED STATES**



**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

## **Player Biographies**

- U.S. and France Davis Cup Teams
- U.S. Practice Partners

# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### JIM COURIER – U.S. DAVIS CUP CAPTAIN

**Birthdate:** August 17, 1970      **Height:** 6' 1"  
**Birthplace:** Sanford, Fla.      **Weight:** 182 lbs.  
**Residence:** Orlando, Fla.  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

A two-time Davis Cup champion as a player, Jim Courier is in his second year as the U.S. Davis Cup captain. Courier hit No. 1 in the world in 1992 and is a four-time Grand Slam champion (1991-92 French Open, 1992-93 Australian Open). He captured 23 singles titles and six doubles titles and reached the final of all four majors during his career.

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

---

**Years as captain:** 2 (2011-12)  
**Record as captain:** 2-1

- \* Made debut as U.S. Davis Cup Captain at 2011 World Group First Round in Santiago, Chile; a 4-1 U.S. win.
- \* Named the 40<sup>th</sup> U.S. Davis Cup Captain in October 2011.
- \* Served as Coach of the U.S. Davis Cup team for five ties from 2001-03 under Patrick McEnroe.

**Years played:** 7 (1991–92, 1994-95, 1997-99)  
**Ties played:** 14 (U.S. was 13-1 when Courier played)  
**Singles record:** 16-10  
**Doubles record:** 1-0

- \* Played on two U.S. Davis Cup title-winning teams (1992 and 1995), clinched the 1992 title against Switzerland.
- \* Holds the U.S. Davis Cup record for most five-set singles victories (5) and for most victories in fifth-and-decisive matches (3).
- \* Played in 14 ties for the U.S. in all; the U.S. won in each of his first 13 appearances (only time U.S. lost was the 1999 quarterfinals vs. Australia, his final appearance on the team).

#### Davis Cup Career Highlights:

##### 1992

###### ***Final: United States, def. Switzerland 3-1 in Fort Worth, Texas (indoor hard)***

Clinched the 30<sup>th</sup> Davis Cup title for the U.S. with a 6-3, 3-6, 6-3, 6-4 win over Jakob Hlasek on the final day. A young Andy Roddick was among the fans to attend the final. On the opening day, Courier dropped a five-set match to Marc Rosset 6-3, 6-7(9), 3-6, 6-4, 6-4, that leveled the tie at 1-1.

##### 1994

###### ***Quarterfinal: United States def. Netherlands 3-2 in Rotterdam, Netherlands (hard)***

Posted two live singles wins. Defeated Jacco Eltingh in the fifth-and-decisive match 6-3, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1 after Richard Krajicek defeated Pete Sampras in four sets to level the match at 2-2. Courier defeated Krajicek in the opening rubber 6-4, 6-3, 6-3.

##### 1995

###### ***Final: United States def. Russia 3-2 in Moscow (indoor clay)***

Helped the U.S. win its 31<sup>st</sup> Davis Cup title. On the opening day, Courier lost in straight sets to Russia's No. 1 Yevgeny Kafelnikov. Also played a dead rubber against Andrei Chesnokov after Sampras defeated Kafelnikov to clinch the title.

##### 1998

###### ***First Round: United States def. Russia 3-2 in Atlanta (hard)***

On a rare Davis Cup Monday finish, Courier rallied from a two-sets-to-one deficit against Marat Safin in the fifth-and-decisive match to win 0-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4 after Andre Agassi had his 16-match Davis Cup winning streak ended by Yevgeny Kafelnikov. Courier lost in five sets to Kafelnikov in the opening rubber 6-2, 5-7, 6-7(2), 6-4, 6-4.

##### 1999

###### ***First Round: United States def. Great Britain 3-2 in Birmingham, Great Britain (indoor hard)***

Courier became the first U.S. player to win two five-set singles matches in the same tie. Courier opened the tie with a win over Tim Henman, 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5. In the fifth and decisive singles rubber, Courier defeated Greg Rusedski 6-4, 6-7(3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6, to clinch the tie for the U.S.

# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### JOHN ISNER (5-3 overall)

**Birthdate:** April 26, 1985      **Height:** 6' 9"  
**Birthplace:** Greensboro, N.C.      **Weight:** 245 lbs.  
**Resides:** Tampa, Fla.  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

- \* Entered the Top 10 for the first time in his career in March after reaching the final of the ATP Masters Series event in Indian Wells, Calif., where he defeated world No. 1 Novak Djokovic in the semifinals.
- \* Captured his first ATP title in Auckland, New Zealand, in January 2010, and reached four finals that year; holds three career singles titles with nine appearances in singles finals.
- \* Holds three doubles titles – two with Davis Cup teammate Sam Querrey (Rome in 2011 and Memphis in 2010) and one with teammate Mardy Fish (Newport in 2008).
- \* Played in the longest match in tennis history at 2010 Wimbledon, defeating Nicolas Mahut, 6-4, 3-6, 6-7(7), 7-6(3), 70-68, in a first round match that lasted 11 hours, 5 minutes over three days.
- \* In an outstanding four-year career at the University of Georgia, led the Bulldogs to the 2007 NCAA team title as a senior and was a runner-up at the 2007 NCAA singles championships; won the 2005 NCAA doubles title a year after reaching the final as a freshman.

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |             |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | 3 (2010-12) | <b>Singles record:</b> | <b>3-3</b> (1-3 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Tied played:</b>  | 4           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>0-0</b>                       |
|                      |             | <b>Away</b>            | <b>3-3</b>                       |
|                      |             | <b>Doubles record:</b> | <b>2-0</b>                       |

- \* Defeated world No. 3 Roger Federer in the 2012 World Group First Round in Switzerland in Isner's first live singles match win and arguably one of the biggest wins of his career.
- \* Made Davis Cup debut in March 2010 in the World Group First Round, where he lost both singles rubbers in two marathon matches, and won doubles with Bob Bryan after replacing Mike Bryan (who suffered from food poisoning).
- \* Tallest player ever to represent the U.S. in Davis Cup.
- \* Served as a Davis Cup practice partner during the 2007 World Group Semifinal and Final.

#### 2012

##### ***First Round: United States def. Switzerland 5-0 in Fribourg, Switzerland (indoor clay)***

Isner recorded arguably one of the biggest wins of his career, upsetting Roger Federer during the United States' 5-0 sweep of Switzerland. Isner stunned world No. 3 Federer 4-6, 6-3, 7-6(4), 6-2, on clay to earn his first win in a live Davis Cup singles match. It also marked Federer's first loss to an American on clay since 1999. Isner followed Mardy Fish, who defeated Stan Wawrinka in four sets to put the U.S. up 2-0 on the first day of play. Isner later won his other singles match in straight sets to seal the United States' 5-0 victory over Switzerland.

#### 2011

##### ***First Round: United States def. Chile 4-1 in Santiago, Chile (outdoor clay)***

With the U.S. leading 1-0, Isner faced Paul Capdeville in a marathon five-set match that lasted four hours and 22 minutes—the fifth-longest singles rubber in U.S. Davis Cup history. After Isner captured the first two sets, Capdeville came back and edged Isner 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4. Isner later won a dead rubber 6-3, 6-7(4), 7-5, against Guillermo Rivera-Aranguiz after a doubles victory by Bob and Mike Bryan and the tie-clinching win by Andy Roddick.

#### 2010

##### ***Playoff: United States def. Colombia 3-1 in Bogota, Colombia (outdoor clay)***

With the tie even at 1-1, Isner paired with Mardy Fish (who had played in a five-set first singles rubber the day prior) to win the doubles rubber, defeating Robert Farah and Carlos Salamanca 6-4, 6-4, 6-7(5), 6-3. Fish went on to win another five-set match the following day and clinched the tie for the U.S.

##### ***First Round: Serbia def. United States 3-2 in Belgrade, Serbia (indoor clay)***

Isner made his Davis Cup debut in the first singles rubber, facing Viktor Troicki, where Isner lost 7-6(4), 6-7(5), 7-5, 6-4 in a match lasting more than three and a half hours. With the U.S. down 0-2, Isner was called upon to play doubles with Bob Bryan, after Mike Bryan suffered food poisoning. Isner and Bob Bryan defeated Nenad Zimonjic and Janko Tipsarevic 7-6(8), 5-7, 7-6(8), 6-3, in just over three hours. Isner then played in the third singles rubber the following day in a five-set marathon against world No. 3 Novak Djokovic. Isner lost 7-5, 3-6, 6-3, 6-7(6), 6-4, for a total of 10 hours and 58 minutes on the court. He became

the first player to play three live matches since James Blake in 2003 in the World Group first round in Croatia, where Blake went 1-1 in singles and lost in doubles with Mardy Fish.

***Prior to playing for the U.S. Davis Cup team***

**2007**

***Final: United States def. Russia 4-1 in Portland, Ore. (indoor hard)***

Selected by Captain Patrick McEnroe to serve as a practice partner for the U.S. team, which consisted of Andy Roddick, James Blake, and Bob and Mike Bryan prior to Team USA's 32<sup>nd</sup> Davis Cup crown.

***Semifinal: United States def. Sweden 4-1 in Gothenburg (indoor carpet)***

Selected by Captain Patrick McEnroe to be a practice partner for the U.S. team, which consisted of Andy Roddick, James Blake, and Bob and Mike Bryan; joined Sam Querrey, who was also a practice partner for the tie; Isner had just reached the NCAA singles final at the University of Georgia, won the NCAA doubles title, and led his squad to the NCAA team title.

**JOHN ISNER – KEY RESULTS**

**JOHN ISNER ON THE FIRST DAY OF A DAVIS CUP TIE**

**Isner's Record: 1-2; U.S. Record: 2-1**

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>ROUND</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> | <u>SURFACE</u> | <u>MATCH</u> | <u>OPPONENT</u> | <u>RESULT</u> | <u>SCORE</u>               | <u>FINAL SCORE</u> |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2012        | WG 1R        | vs. Switzerland | Indoor Clay    | R2           | Roger Federer   | W             | 46 63 76(4) 62             | USA, 5-0           |
| 2011        | WG 1R        | at Chile        | Outdoor Clay   | R2           | Paul Capdeville | L             | 67(5) 67(2) 76(3) 76(5) 64 | USA, 4-1           |
| 2010        | WG 1R        | at Serbia       | Indoor Clay    | R1           | Viktor Troicki  | L             | 76(4) 67(5) 75 64          | SRB, 3-2           |

**JOHN ISNER ON THE LAST DAY OF A DAVIS CUP TIE**

**Isner's Record: 2-1 (0-1 in live matches); U.S. Record: 2-1**

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>ROUND</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> | <u>SURFACE</u> | <u>MATCH</u> | <u>OPPONENT</u>           | <u>RESULT</u> | <u>SCORE</u>      | <u>FINAL SCORE</u> |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 2012        | WG 1R        | vs. Switzerland | Indoor Clay    | R5-DR        | Marco Chiudinelli         | W             | 64 63             | USA, 5-0           |
| 2011        | WG 1R        | at Chile        | Outdoor Clay   | R5-DR        | Guillermo Rivera-Aranguiz | W             | 63 67(4) 75       | USA, 4-1           |
| 2010        | WG 1R        | at Serbia       | Indoor Clay    | R4           | Novak Djokovic            | L             | 75 36 63 67(6) 64 | SRB, 3-2           |

**JOHN ISNER RECORD IN TIEBREAKS:**

5-4

**JOHN ISNER IN THE FIRST SET**

**When winning the first set: 2-1**  
**When losing the first set: 1-2**

**JOHN ISNER LIVE SINGLES SET RECORDS**

**Record in three sets: 0-0**  
**Record in four sets: 1-1**  
**Record in five sets: 0-2**

**JOHN ISNER ACES**

| <u>ACES</u> | <u>YEAR</u> | <u>ROUND</u> | <u>LOCATION</u> | <u>SURFACE</u> | <u>MATCH</u> | <u>OPPONENT</u>           | <u>OPP. RANK</u> | <u>RESULT</u> | <u>SCORE</u>               |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 14          | 2012        | WG 1R        | vs. Switzerland | In. Clay       | R2           | Roger Federer             | No. 3            | W             | 46 63 76(4) 62             |
| 9           | 2012        | WG 1R        | vs. Switzerland | In. Clay       | R5-DR        | Marco Chiudinelli         | No. 190          | W             | 64 63                      |
| 38          | 2011        | WG 1R        | at Chile        | Out. Clay      | R2           | Paul Capdeville           | No. 165          | L             | 67(5) 67(2) 76(3) 76(5) 64 |
| 25          | 2011        | WG 1R        | at Chile        | Out. Clay      | R5-DR        | Guillermo Rivera-Aranguiz | No. 352          | W             | 63 67(4) 75                |
| 21          | 2010        | WG 1R        | at Serbia       | In. Clay       | R1           | Viktor Troicki            | No. 35           | L             | 76(4) 67(5) 75 64          |
| 24          | 2010        | WG 1R        | at Serbia       | In. Clay       | R4           | Novak Djokovic            | No. 2            | L             | 75 36 63 67(6) 64          |

**131  
aces**



# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### BOB BRYAN (23-4 Overall, 19-2 in doubles)

|                    |                                   |                |          |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------|
| <b>Birthdate:</b>  | April 29, 1978                    | <b>Height:</b> | 6' 4"    |
| <b>Birthplace:</b> | Camarillo, Calif.                 | <b>Weight:</b> | 202 lbs. |
| <b>Resides:</b>    | Camarillo, Calif.                 |                |          |
| <b>Plays:</b>      | Left-handed / one-handed backhand |                |          |

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |   |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>9</b> (2003–11)                              | <b>Singles record:</b> | <b>4-2</b> (0-0 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>21</b><br>(U.S. is 15-6 when B. Bryan plays) | <b>Doubles record:</b> | <b>19-2</b>                      |
|                      |   | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>9-2</b>                       |
|                      |   | <b>Away</b>            | <b>10-0</b>                      |

- \* Missed the 2012 World Group First Round in Switzerland due to the birth of his daughter.
- \* Became the all-time winningest U.S. Davis Cup doubles team with brother Mike after the duo won their fifteenth doubles rubber during the 2009 World Group first round versus Switzerland in Birmingham, Alabama.
- \* Ended streak of 16 straight appearances on the team when he missed the 2008 World Group semifinal at Spain due to a shoulder injury.
- \* Member of the U.S. Davis Cup title-winning team in 2007 and clinched the Davis Cup title for the U.S. with brother Mike in the World Group Final. Pair posted a 4-0 doubles record in Davis Cup competition that year.
- \* Has 18 wins in doubles with brother Mike, ranking first all-time among all U.S. doubles teams; his only win without Mike came in the 2010 first round against Serbia when he played with John Isner after Mike contracted a stomach virus.
- \* Bryan brothers became the second set of brothers ever to play on the same U.S. Davis Cup team, joining George and Robert Wrenn (1903). The only other siblings to play Davis Cup for the United States, though on separate teams, are John and Patrick McEnroe.
- \* In July 2010, Bob and Mike broke the all-time Open era record of 62 team doubles titles after winning the Emirates Airline US Open Series event in Los Angeles

#### 2011

##### **Quarterfinal: Spain def. United States 3-1 in Austin, Texas (indoor hard)**

Mike and Bob Bryan gave the U.S. their first point against Spain by defeating Fernando Verdasco and Marcel Granollers 6-7(3), 6-4, 6-4, 6-4. The Bryans were originally slated to face Verdasco and Feliciano Lopez, but Spain substituted Granollers after Lopez spent nearly four hours on court on Friday in defeating Mardy Fish. The Spanish duo became the first team to win the first set against the Bryans in Davis Cup play, handing the brothers just their third career tiebreak loss in Davis Cup play in the process (7-3 in Davis Cup tiebreaks). However, the Bryans were able to break serve once in each of the subsequent three sets to win the match and move their Davis Cup records to 19-2 (18-2 when playing together).

##### **First Round: United States def. Chile 4-1 in Santiago, Chile (outdoor clay)**

Competing in their first tie together since July 2009, Bob and brother Mike put the U.S. up 2-1 with a win over Jorge Aguilar and Nicolas Massu 6-3, 6-3, 7-6(4). The win was their first doubles win together under new U.S. Davis Cup Captain Jim Courier. Roddick would go on to clinch the tie for the U.S. on the final day.

#### 2010

##### **First Round: Serbia def. United States 3-2 in Belgrade, Serbia (indoor clay)**

With the U.S. down 0-2, Bob teamed with John Isner after brother Mike suffered food poisoning. Bob and Isner won over Nenad Zimonjic and Janko Tipsarevic 7-6(8), 5-7, 7-6(8), 6-3, in just over three hours. Isner then played in the third singles rubber the following day in a five-set marathon against world No. 3 Novak Djokovic, which gave Serbia the win and an eventual run to their first Davis Cup crown.

#### 2009

##### **Quarterfinal: Croatia def. United States 3-2 in Porec, Croatia (indoor clay)**

Partnered with brother Mike to win the first rubber for the U.S., defeating Roko Karanusic and Lovro Zovko 6-3, 6-1, 6-3. After Marin Cilic defeated James Blake to clinch the tie, Bob competed in the dead singles rubber and beat Karanusic 5-7, 6-3, 7-6(4), in a repeat of his Davis Cup singles debut in the 2005 World Group First Round.

**First Round: United States def. Switzerland 4-1 in Birmingham, Ala. (indoor hard)**

Partnered with brother Mike to put the U.S. up 2-1 in the home tie, defeating Yves Allegro and Stanislas Wawrinka 6-3, 6-4, 3-6, 7-6(2). With the victory, the Bryans won their fifteenth doubles rubber and became first all-time in most U.S. Davis Cup doubles victories. Andy Roddick then clinched the tie after defeating Wawrinka in reverse singles to send the U.S. to the quarterfinals.

**2008**

---

**Quarterfinal: United States def. France 4-1 in Winston-Salem, N.C. (indoor hard)**

Partnered with brother Mike in a loss to Arnaud Clement and Michael Llodra 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-3, 6-4. Roddick defeated Paul Henri Mathieu, 6-2, 6-3, 6-2, the following day to clinch the victory for the U.S.

**First Round: United States def. Austria 4-1 in Vienna (indoor red clay)**

Partnered with brother Mike to clinch the victory for the U.S., defeating Julian Knowle and Jurgen Melzer 6-1, 6-4, 6-2, to increase their Davis Cup doubles win streak to ten in a row and improve their record with a chance to clinch to 5-0. The following day, Bob won a dead singles rubber vs. world No. 58 Werner Eschauer 6-0, 3-6, 7-6(3).

**2007**

---

**Final: United States def. Russia 4-1 in Portland, Ore. (indoor hard)**

Clinched the Davis Cup title for the U.S., partnering with brother Mike to defeat Igor Andreev and Nikolay Davydenko 7-6(4), 6-4, 6-2. In a dead rubber the following day, Bob lost to Andreev 6-3, 7-6(4).

**Semifinal: United States def. Sweden 4-1 in Gothenburg (indoor carpet)**

Partnered with brother Mike to defeat Simon Aspelin and Jonas Bjorkman 7-6(11), 6-2, 6-3 to put the U.S. ahead 2-1, increasing their consecutive Davis Cup doubles win streak to seven.

**Quarterfinal: United States def. Spain 4-1 in Winston-Salem, N.C. (indoor hard)**

Clinched a berth in the semifinal for the U.S., partnering with brother Mike to defeat Feliciano Lopez and Fernando Verdasco 7-5, 6-3, 3-6, 7-6(5). The following day, Bob filled in for Andy Roddick in a dead rubber singles match, losing to world No. 6 Tommy Robredo 6-4, 6-4.

**First Round: United States def. Czech Republic 4-1 in Ostrava (indoor red clay)**

Two weeks after successfully defending the Australian Open men's doubles title, the Bryans won their fifth consecutive Davis Cup doubles match to give the U.S. a 2-1 lead, defeating Lukas Dlouhy and Pavel Vizner 6-4, 6-4, 6-4 in 1 hour and 42 minutes; the Bryans had won the only prior meeting against the Czechs in the 2006 Wimbledon quarterfinal 7-6 (4), 7-6(5) en route to the title. It was the fifth time in six matches the Bryans played doubles with the tie leveled at 1-1. On the final day, Bob defeated world No. 87 Dlouhy in a dead rubber singles match 7-6(5), 6-4 after Roddick clinched the win for the U.S.

**2006**

---

**Semifinal: Russia def. United States 3-2 in Moscow (indoor red clay)**

Temporarily staved off elimination for the U.S., partnering with brother Mike to dominate Dmitry Tursunov and Mikhail Youzhny 6-3, 6-4, 6-2 in an hour and a half to cut Russia's lead to 2-1.

**Quarterfinal: United States def. Chile 3-2 in Rancho Mirage, Calif. (grass)**

Gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead after teaming with brother Mike in doubles to defeat Paul Capdeville and Adrian Garcia 6-1, 6-2, 6-4. The much-anticipated match-up against Fernando Gonzalez and Nicolas Massu did not materialize after Gonzalez won a 4 hour and 20 minute marathon vs. James Blake in the opening match. The Bryans were 2-1 against Gonzalez and Massu, with the only loss coming in the quarterfinals of the 2004 Olympics to the eventual gold medalists.

**First Round: United States def. Romania 4-1 in La Jolla, Calif. (hard)**

Two weeks after capturing the Australian Open doubles title, their second consecutive Grand Slam doubles title, the Bryans gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead when Victor Hanescu retired with a rib injury after the Bryans won the first set 6-2 in the shortest match (in games) in U.S. Davis Cup history.

After the match, the Bryans played an exhibition against U.S. Davis Cup Captain Patrick McEnroe and his brother, John, who came down from the OLN broadcaster's booth. Jerry Magee of the *San Diego Union-Tribune* wrote that "the capacity crowd was treated to an exhibition that arguably was more appealing than what they had been watching—the McEnroes, John and Patrick, against the Bryans, Bob and Mike." Patrick said of the Bryans, who won the pro set 8-4: "They were good sports to do it. I told them they had to take it easy on us."

**2005**

---

**World Group Playoff: United States def. Belgium 4-1 in Leuven (indoor clay)**

Two weeks after winning their first US Open men's doubles title, Bob and brother Mike gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead by winning the pivotal doubles match vs. Olivier Rochus and Kristof Vliegen 6-3, 6-7(2), 6-1, 6-3.

**First Round: Croatia def. United States 3-2 in Carson, Calif. (hard)**

With brother Mike, suffered first loss of Davis Cup career, falling to Mario Ancic and Ivan Ljubicic 3-6, 7-6(8), 6-4, 6-4. The brothers were attempting to tie Rick Leach and Jim Pugh's 6-0 start as a U.S. Davis Cup doubles team. Bob replaced Andre Agassi in the singles lineup for the last match and made his Davis Cup singles debut in a dead rubber, defeating Roko Karanusic 6-2, 3-6, 6-1.



## 2004

### ***Final: Spain def. United States 3-2 in Seville (indoor red clay)***

Temporarily staved off elimination for the U.S. partnering with brother Mike to defeat Tommy Robredo and Juan Carlos Ferrero 6-0, 6-3, 6-2 to cut Spain's lead to 2-1. The win increased the Bryans record to 5-0 in Davis Cup play, all in straight sets.

### ***Semifinal: United States def. Belarus 4-0 in Charleston, S.C. (hard)***

Clinched the victory over Belarus, partnering with brother Mike to defeat Max Mirnyi and Vladimir Voltchkov 6-1, 6-3, 7-5.

### ***Quarterfinal: United States def. Sweden 4-1 in Delray Beach, Fla. (hard)***

Gave the United States a 2-1 lead with brother Mike, defeating Jonas Bjorkman and Thomas Johansson. The win gave the Bryans a 3-0 record, marking the best start by a U.S. Davis Cup doubles team since Rick Leach and Jim Pugh started 3-0 in 1990 (finishing with a 6-0 record).

### ***First Round: United States def. Austria 5-0 in Uncasville, Conn. (indoor hard)***

In their first home tie, Bob clinched the U.S. victory with brother Mike, defeating Julian Knowle and Jurgen Melzer 6-2, 6-1, 6-4.

## 2003

### ***World Group Playoff: United States def. Slovak Republic 3-2 in Bratislava (clay)***

Made his Davis Cup debut with brother Mike and gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead with a win over Karol Beck and Dominik Hrbaty 6-1, 6-4, 7-6(5).

### ***Prior to playing for the U.S. Davis Cup team***

#### ***1998 – Semifinal: Italy def. United States 4-1 in Milwaukee, Wisc. (indoor hard)***

Selected by Tom Gullikson to serve as a practice partner for the U.S. team, which included Jan-Michael Gambill, Justin Gimelstob and Todd Martin.

#### ***1990 – First Round: United States def. Mexico 5-0 in Carlsbad, Calif. (hard)***

Attended the doubles match at the La Costa Resort Hotel with his family to see Americans Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeat Leonardo Lavalle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 6-7(4), 7-5, 6-1 to clinch the victory for the U.S.

- Wayne Bryan, the twins' father, recalls, "Before the doubles, I took the boys out to get some popcorn and as we were coming back down the tunnel to the courts who was walking up but Ricky Leach and Jim Pugh, on their way to enter the stadium. Ricky and Jim went out and won their match in four exciting sets and Mike and Bob were pumped and waving miniature U.S. flags the whole time from the front row. Mike and Bob returned home more hooked on tennis than ever."



#### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN IN THE FIRST SET**

When winning the first set: 17-2  
When losing the first set: 1-0

#### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN DOUBLES RECORDS**

Record in three sets: 13-0  
Record in four sets: 4-2  
Record in five sets: 0-0

*\*one match victory was a retirement*

#### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN RECORD IN TIEBREAKS: 7-3**

#### **BOB BRYAN (WITHOUT MIKE) IN THE FIRST SET**

When winning the first set: 1-0  
When losing the first set: 0-0

#### **BOB BRYAN (WITHOUT MIKE) DOUBLES RECORDS**

Record in four sets: 1-0

# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### MIKE BRYAN (20-3 Overall, 20-2 in doubles)

**Birthdate:** April 29, 1978      **Height:** 6' 3"  
**Birthplace:** Camarillo, Calif.      **Weight:** 192 lbs.  
**Resides:** Camarillo, Calif.  
**Plays:** Right-handed / one-handed backhand

- \* In 2011, the Bryan brothers captured the Australian Open and Wimbledon doubles titles (their 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Grand Slam career doubles titles) and also finished the year ranked No. 1 in doubles for the seventh time in nine years.
- \* The Bryan brothers have won 76 career doubles titles and are the only team in the Open Era to have won 700 matches together.
- \* In July 2010, Mike and twin brother Bob broke the all-time Open era record of 62 team doubles titles after winning the US Open Series event in Los Angeles.

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |   |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>9</b> (2003-09, 2011-12)                     | <b>Singles record:</b> | <b>0-1</b> (0-0 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>22</b><br>(U.S. is 16-6 when M. Bryan plays) | <b>Doubles record:</b> | <b>20-2</b>                      |
|                      |   | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>9-2</b>                       |
|                      |   | <b>Away</b>            | <b>11-0</b>                      |

- \* Became the all-time winningest U.S. Davis Cup doubles team with brother Bob after the duo won their fifteenth doubles rubber during the 2009 World Group first round versus Switzerland in Birmingham, Alabama.
- \* Played without Bob for just the second time in his Davis Cup career during the 2012 World Group First Round versus Switzerland and teamed with Fish (also partnered with Fish in the 2008 semifinal against Spain).
- \* Member of the U.S. Davis Cup title-winning team in 2007 and clinched the Davis Cup title for the U.S. with brother Bob in the World Group Final. Pair posted a 4-0 doubles record in Davis Cup competition that year.
- \* Has 18 wins in doubles with brother Bob, making the duo first all-time among all U.S. doubles teams; holds two Davis Cup doubles wins with Fish.
- \* Bryan brothers became the second set of brothers ever to play on the same U.S. Davis Cup team, joining George and Robert Wrenn (1903). The only other siblings to play Davis Cup for the United States, though on separate teams, are John and Patrick McEnroe.

#### 2012

##### ***First Round: United States def. Switzerland 5-0 in Fribourg, Switzerland (indoor clay)***

With the U.S. leading Switzerland 2-0, Mike teamed with Mardy Fish for the second time in their Davis Cup careers to defeat 2008 Olympic gold medalists Roger Federer and Wawrinka 4-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-3, and clinch the tie for the U.S. Bob missed the tie due to the birth of his daughter. The U.S. went on to sweep the Swiss 5-0.

#### 2011

##### ***Quarterfinal: Spain def. United States 3-1 in Austin, Texas (indoor hard)***

Mike and Bob Bryan give the U.S. their first point against Spain by defeating Fernando Verdasco and Marcel Granollers 6-7(3), 6-4, 6-4, 6-4. The Bryans were originally slated to face Verdasco and Feliciano Lopez, but Spain substituted Granollers after Lopez spent nearly four hours on court on Friday in defeating Mardy Fish. The substitution appeared to work as the Spanish duo became the first team to win the first set against the Bryans in Davis Cup play, handing the brothers just their third career tiebreak loss in Davis Cup play in the process (7-3 in Davis Cup tiebreaks). However, the Bryans were able to break serve once in each of the subsequent three sets to win the match and move their Davis Cup records to 19-2 (18-2 when playing together).

##### ***First Round: United States def. Chile 4-1 in Santiago, Chile (outdoor clay)***

Competing in their first tie together since July 2009, Mike and brother Bob put the U.S. up 2-1 with a win over Jorge Aguilar and Nicolas Massu 6-3, 6-3, 7-6(4). The win was their first doubles win together under new U.S. Davis Cup Captain Jim Courier. Roddick would go on to clinch the tie for the U.S. on the final day.

## 2009

---

### **Quarterfinal: Croatia def. United States 3-2 in Porec, Croatia (indoor clay)**

Partnered with brother Bob to win the first rubber for the U.S., defeating Roko Karanusic and Lovro Zovko 6-3, 6-1, 6-3, and cut the Croats' lead to 2-1. Marin Cilic then defeated James Blake to clinch the tie.

### **First Round: United States def. Switzerland 4-1 in Birmingham, Ala. (indoor hard)**

Partnered with brother Bob to put the U.S. up 2-1 in the home tie, defeating Yves Allegro and Stanislas Wawrinka 6-3, 6-4, 3-6, 7-6(2). With the victory, the Bryans won their fifteenth rubber together and became first all-time in most U.S. Davis Cup doubles victories. Andy Roddick then clinched the tie after defeating Wawrinka in reverse singles to send the U.S. to the quarterfinals.

## 2008

---

### **Semifinal: Spain def. United States 4-1 in Madrid (red clay)**

Playing in his first Davis Cup doubles match without twin brother Bob, and with the U.S. down 0-2, Bryan teamed with Mardy Fish to defeat Feliciano Lopez and Fernando Verdasco 4-6, 6-4, 6-3, 4-6, 6-4, to extend the tie to the third day.

### **Quarterfinal: United States def. France 4-1 in Winston-Salem, N.C. (indoor hard)**

Partnered with brother Bob in a loss to Arnaud Clement and Michael Llodra 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-3, 6-4. Roddick defeated Paul Henri Mathieu, 6-2, 6-3, 6-2, the following day to clinch the victory for the U.S.

### **First Round: United States def. Austria 4-1 in Vienna (indoor red clay)**

Partnered with brother Bob to clinch the victory for the U.S., defeating Julian Knowle and Jurgen Melzer 6-1, 6-4, 6-2, to increase their Davis Cup doubles win streak to ten in a row and improve their record with a chance to clinch to 5-0. In a dead rubber – his Davis Cup singles debut – Mike was forced to retire to Stefan Koubek with the score 7-5, 1-0.

## 2007

---

### **Final: United States def. Russia 4-1 in Portland, Ore. (indoor hard)**

Clinched the Davis Cup title for the U.S., partnering with brother Bob to defeat Igor Andreev and Nikolay Davydenko 7-6(4), 6-4, 6-2.

### **Semifinal: United States def. Sweden 4-1 in Gothenburg (indoor carpet)**

Partnered with brother Bob to defeat Simon Aspelin and Jonas Bjorkman 7-6(11), 6-2, 6-3 to put the U.S. ahead 2-1, increasing their consecutive Davis Cup doubles win streak to seven.

### **Quarterfinal: United States def. Spain 4-1 in Winston-Salem, N.C. (indoor hard)**

Clinched a berth in the semifinal for the U.S., partnering with brother Bob to defeat Feliciano Lopez and Fernando Verdasco 7-5, 6-3, 3-6, 7-6(5). It was their sixth consecutive Davis Cup doubles victory.

### **First Round: United States def. Czech Republic 4-1 in Ostrava (indoor red clay)**

Two weeks after successfully defending the Australian Open men's doubles title, the Bryans won their fifth consecutive Davis Cup doubles match to give the U.S. a 2-1 lead, defeating Lukas Dlouhy and Pavel Vizner 6-4, 6-4, 6-4 in 1 hour and 42 minutes; the Bryans had won their only prior meeting against the Czechs in the 2006 Wimbledon quarterfinal 7-6 (4), 7-6 (5) en route to the title. It was the fifth time in six matches that the Bryans played doubles with the tie leveled at 1-1.

## 2006

---

### **Semifinal: Russia def. United States 3-2 in Moscow (indoor red clay)**

Temporarily staved off elimination for the U.S., partnering with brother Bob to dominate Dmitry Tursunov and Mikhail Youzhny 6-3, 6-4, 6-2 in an hour and a half to cut Russia's lead to 2-1.

### **Quarterfinal: United States def. Chile 3-2 in Rancho Mirage, Calif. (grass)**

Gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead after teaming with brother Bob in doubles to defeat Paul Capdeville and Adrian Garcia 6-1, 6-2, 6-4. The much-anticipated match-up against Fernando Gonzalez and Nicolas Massu did not materialize after Gonzalez won a 4 hour and 20 minute marathon vs. James Blake in the opening match. The Bryans were 2-1 against Gonzalez and Massu, with their only loss coming in the quarterfinals of the 2004 Olympics to the eventual gold medalists.

### **First Round: United States def. Romania 4-1 in La Jolla, Calif. (hard)**

Two weeks after capturing the Australian Open doubles title, their second consecutive Grand Slam doubles title, the Bryans gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead when Victor Hanesu retired with a rib injury after the Bryans won the first set 6-2 in the shortest match (in games) in U.S. Davis Cup history.

After the match, the Bryans played an exhibition against U.S. Davis Cup Captain Patrick McEnroe and his brother, John, who came down from the OLN broadcaster's booth. Jerry Magee of the *San Diego Union-Tribune* wrote that "the capacity crowd was treated to an exhibition that arguably was more appealing than what they had been watching—the McEnroes, John and Patrick, against the Bryans, Bob and Mike." Patrick said of the Bryans, who won the pro set 8-4: "They were good sports to do it. I told them they had to take it easy on us."

## 2005

### **World Group Playoff: United States def. Belgium 4-1 in Leuven (indoor red clay)**

Two weeks after winning their first US Open men's doubles title, Mike and brother Bob gave the United States a 2-1 lead by winning the pivotal doubles match vs. Olivier Rochus and Kristof Vliegen 6-3, 6-7(2), 6-1, 6-3.

### **First Round: Croatia def. United States 3-2 in Carson, Calif. (hard)**

With brother Bob, suffered first loss of Davis Cup career, falling to Mario Ancic and Ivan Ljubicic 3-6, 7-6(8), 6-4, 6-4. The brothers were attempting to tie Rick Leach and Jim Pugh's 6-0 start as a U.S. Davis Cup doubles team.

## 2004

### **Final: Spain def. United States 3-2 in Seville (indoor red clay)**

Temporarily starved off elimination for the U.S., partnering with Bob to defeat Tommy Robredo and Juan Carlos Ferrero 6-0, 6-3, 6-2 to cut Spain's lead to 2-1. The win increased the Bryans record to 5-0 in Davis Cup play, all in straight sets.

### **Semifinal: United States def. Belarus 4-0 in Charleston, S.C. (hard)**

Clinched the victory over Belarus, partnering with brother Bob to defeat Max Mirnyi and Vladimir Voltchkov 6-1, 6-3, 7-5.

### **Quarterfinal: United States def. Sweden 4-1 in Delray Beach, Fla. (hard)**

Gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead with brother Bob, defeating Jonas Bjorkman and Thomas Johansson 6-3, 6-3, 6-4. The win gave the Bryans a 3-0 record, marking the best start by a U.S. Davis Cup doubles team since Rick Leach and Jim Pugh started 3-0 in 1990.

### **First Round: United States def. Austria 5-0 in Uncasville, Conn. (indoor hard)**

In first home tie, Mike clinched the U.S. victory with Bob, defeating Julian Knowle and Jurgen Melzer 6-2, 6-1, 6-4.

## 2003

### **World Group Playoff: United States def. Slovak Republic 3-2 in Bratislava (red clay)**

Made his Davis Cup debut with brother Bob, and gave the U.S. a 2-1 lead with a win over Karol Beck and Dominik Hrbaty 6-1, 6-4, 7-6 (5). Suffered from a leg cramp on match point.

### **Prior to playing for the U.S. Davis Cup team**

#### **1998 – Semifinal: Italy def. United States 4-1 in Milwaukee, Wisc. (indoor hard)**

Selected by Tom Gullikson to serve as a practice partner for the U.S. team, which included Jan-Michael Gambill, Justin Gimelstob and Todd Martin.

#### **1990 – First Round: United States def. Mexico 5-0 in Carlsbad, Calif. (hard)**

Attended the doubles match at the La Costa Resort with his family to see Americans Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeat Leonardo Lavelle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 6-7(4), 7-5, 6-1 to clinch the match for the U.S.



- **Mike on his first memories of Davis Cup:** "My first experience in Davis Cup, we came down to La Costa, we saw Ricky Leach and Jim Pugh. I think we were, what, 9 years old. We were dressed up in flags, supporting the team. We actually idolized Ricky Leach. I remember watching him walking down to play his match, he stopped to say hi to us. Blew our minds. That's our first experience."

### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN IN THE FIRST SET**

When winning the first set: 17-2  
When losing the first set: 1-0

### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN DOUBLES RECORDS**

Record in three sets: 13-0  
Record in four sets: 4-2  
Record in five sets: 0-0

*\*one match victory was a retirement*

### **BOB AND MIKE BRYAN RECORD IN TIEBREAKS: 7-3**

### **MIKE BRYAN (WITHOUT BOB) IN THE FIRST SET**

When winning the first set: 0-0  
When losing the first set: 2-0

### **MIKE BRYAN (WITHOUT BOB) DOUBLES RECORDS**

Record in four sets: 1-0  
Record in five sets: 1-0

# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### PRACTICE PARTNERS

#### AUSTIN KRAJICEK

---

|                    |                                   |                 |         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Birthdate:</b>  | June 16, 1990                     | <b>Height:</b>  | 6'1"    |
| <b>Birthplace:</b> | Tampa, Fla.                       | <b>Ranking:</b> | No. 458 |
| <b>Resides:</b>    | Brandon, Fla.                     |                 |         |
| <b>Plays:</b>      | Left-handed / two-handed backhand |                 |         |

- \* The four-year All-American at Texas A&M won the 2011 NCAA doubles title and the 2010 USTA/ITA National Indoor Intercollegiate Championships with Jeff Dadamo; the two also partnered to reach two doubles finals on the USTA Pro Circuit last year.
- \* Won his first professional title at a \$15,000 Futures in China in January 2012.
- \* Qualified for the ATP event in Delray Beach, Fla., in February 2012.
- \* Won the doubles title at the \$50,000 Challenger in Knoxville, Tenn., near the end of 2011 with fellow collegiate standout Steve Johnson, in addition to reaching four USTA Pro Circuit singles quarterfinals.
- \* Won the 2008 USTA Boys' 18s National Championships, earning a wild card into the 2008 US Open main draw.
- \* Also served as a Davis Cup practice partner during the 2008 Semifinal versus Spain in Madrid.
- \* Distant relative of former Wimbledon champion Richard Krajicek.

#### DENIS KUDLA

---

|                    |                                    |                 |         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Birthdate:</b>  | August 17, 1992                    | <b>Height:</b>  | 5'11"   |
| <b>Birthplace:</b> | Kiev, Ukraine                      | <b>Ranking:</b> | No. 176 |
| <b>Resides:</b>    | Arlington, Va.                     |                 |         |
| <b>Plays:</b>      | Right-handed / two-handed backhand |                 |         |

- \* Ranked a career-high No. 176 (as of March 19).
- \* Qualified for the 2012 Australian Open—his Grand Slam main draw debut; also in 2012, qualified for the ATP events in San Jose (where he defeated Jack Sock in the first round and then faced Andy Roddick) and received a wild card into Indian Wells, where he lost to Roger Federer in the second round.
- \* Posted his career-best showing on the ATP World Tour in July 2011, when he reached the quarterfinals at the Tennis Hall of Fame Championships in Newport, R.I.
- \* Holds two USTA Pro Circuit singles titles--\$15,000 Austin, Texas, in 2010, and \$10,000 Laguna Niguel, Calif., in late-2011
- \* As a junior player, reached the boys' singles final of the 2010 US Open, where he lost to Sock in three sets.
- \* Rose to No. 3 in the ITF World Junior Rankings in 2010.
- \* Also served as a Davis Cup practice partner during the 2010 First Round versus Serbia in Belgrade.
- \* Born in the Ukraine and came to the U.S. with his parents on his first birthday.

#### RHYNE WILLIAMS

---

|                    |                                    |                 |         |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>Birthdate:</b>  | March 22, 1991                     | <b>Height:</b>  | 6'1"    |
| <b>Birthplace:</b> | Knoxville, Tenn.                   | <b>Ranking:</b> | No. 368 |
| <b>Resides:</b>    | Knoxville, Tenn.                   |                 |         |
| <b>Plays:</b>      | Right-handed / two-handed backhand |                 |         |

- \* Ranked a career-high No. 368 (as of March 19).
- \* Qualified for Indian Wells, defeating two players ranked in the Top 150, and lost in three sets in the first round.
- \* Former standout for the University of Tennessee, where he was a two-time All-American in his two seasons with the Volunteers, reaching the final of the 2011 NCAA Tournament (losing to Steve Johnson) and defeating top seed Alex Domijan and defending champion Johnson en route to the title at the prestigious USTA/ITA National Indoor Intercollegiate Championships in November 2010.
- \* Turned pro in the summer of 2011 after winning the USTA Pro Circuit Futures in Innisbrook, Fla.
- \* As a junior player, ascended to No. 8 in the world junior rankings.
- \* Williams' mother, Michelle, is a former professional tennis player, and his father, Bob, played collegiately at Duke University; Williams' grandfather, Mike DePalmer, coached at the University of Tennessee from 1981 to 1994.

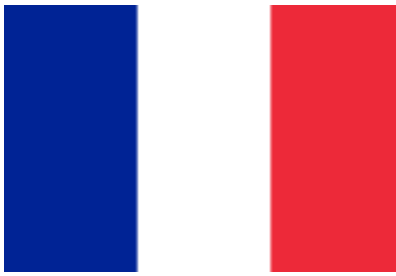
# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### PRACTICE PARTNERS

| Year | Tie                         | Location                      | Hitting Partners                                    |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 2012 | First Round vs. Switzerland | Fribourg, Switzerland         | Bjorn Fratangelo, Daniel Kosakowski                 |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. France     | Roquebrune Cap Martin, France | Austin Krajicek, Denis Kudla, Rhyne Williams        |
| 2011 | First Round vs. Chile       | Santiago, Chile               | Jordan Cox, Michael Shabaz                          |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Spain      | Austin, TX                    | Bradley Klahn, Steve Johnson, Evan King             |
| 2010 | First Round vs. Serbia      | Belgrade, Serbia              | Denis Kudla, Jack Sock                              |
|      | Playoff vs. Colombia        | Bogota, Colombia              | Andrea Collarini, Chase Buchanan                    |
| 2009 | First Round vs. Switzerland | Birmingham, AL                | Ryan Sweeting, Alex Domijan                         |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Croatia    | Porec, Croatia                | Devin Britton, Ryan Harrison                        |
| 2008 | First Round vs. Austria     | Vienna, Austria               | Ryler DeHeart, Jesse Levine                         |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. France     | Winston-Salem, NC             | Mardy Fish, Michael McClune, David Martin           |
|      | Semifinal vs. Spain         | Madrid, Spain                 | Austin Krajicek, Scoville Jenkins, David Martin     |
| 2007 | First Round vs. Czech Rep.  | Ostrava, Czech Rep.           | Michael Russell, Ryan Sweeting                      |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Spain      | Winston-Salem, NC             | Mardy Fish, Donald Young, Sam Querrey               |
|      | Semifinal vs. Sweden        | Gothenburg, Sweden            | Sam Querrey, John Isner                             |
|      | Final vs. Russia            | Portland, OR                  | Robby Ginepri, Mardy Fish, Donald Young, John Isner |
| 2006 | First Round vs. Romania     | La Jolla, CA                  | Mardy Fish, Phillip Simmonds, Jesse Witten          |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Chile      | Rancho Mirage, CA             | Sam Querrey, Timothy Smyczek                        |
|      | Semifinal vs. Russia        | Moscow, Russia                | Nikita Kryvonos, Ryan Sweeting                      |
| 2005 | First Round vs. Croatia     | Carson, CA                    | Amer Delic, Taylor Dent                             |
|      | Playoff vs. Belgium         | Leuven, Belgium               | Sam Querrey, Alexander Clayton                      |
| 2004 | First Round vs. Austria     | Mohegan Sun, CT               | Robert Yim, Mardy Fish                              |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Sweden     | Delray Beach, FL              | Amer Delic, Alex Kuznetsov                          |
|      | Semifinal vs. Belarus       | Charleston, SC                | Scott Oudsema, Scoville Jenkins                     |
|      | Final vs. Spain             | Seville, Spain                | Vince Spadea, Wayne Odesnik, Alex Kuznetsov         |
| 2003 | First Round vs. Croatia     | Zagreb, Croatia               | Jeff Salzenstein, Brain Vahaly                      |
|      | Playoff vs. Slovak Rep.     | Bratislava, Slovak Rep.       | Brian Vahaly, Bobby Reynolds, Mardy Fish            |
| 2002 | First Round vs. Slovak Rep. | Oklahoma City, OK             | Alex Bogomolov, Todd Martin                         |
|      | Quarterfinal vs. Spain      | Houston, TX                   | Jeff Morrison, Robby Ginepri                        |
|      | Semifinal vs. France        | Paris, France                 | Alex Kim, Eric Taino                                |
| 2001 | First Round vs. Switzerland | Basel, Switzerland            | Robert Kendrick, James Blake                        |
|      | Playoff vs. India           | Winston-Salem, NC             | Todd Martin, Robby Ginepri                          |



## JO-WILFRIED TSONGA (12-2 Overall)

**Birthdate:** April 17, 1985  
**Birthplace:** Le Mans, France  
**Resides:** Gingins, Switzerland  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

- \* Has won eight career ATP World Tour singles titles, including Doha in 2012.
- \* Rose to a career-high ATP World Tour ranking of No. 5 in February, 2012.
- \* Reached the 2008 Australian Open final.

### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |                    |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>5</b> (2008-12) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>9-2</b> (7-1 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>7</b>           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>1-1</b>                       |
|                      |                    | <b>Away</b>            | <b>8-1</b>                       |
|                      |                    | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>3-0</b>                       |

- \* Won two singles matches, including the tie-clinching victory, in the 2012 World Group First Round in Canada.
- \* Recorded all three live points in a 4-1 road victory over the Netherlands in the 2009 World Group Playoff.

## GAEL MONFILS (6-2 Overall)

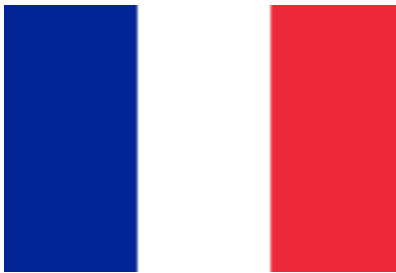
**Birthdate:** September 1, 1986  
**Birthplace:** Paris, France  
**Resides:** Trelex, Switzerland  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

- \* Peaked at world No. 7 in 2011 and has won 4 career ATP World Tour titles.
- \* Reached the semifinals of Roland Garros in 2008, his best showing at a Grand Slam event.

### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |                    |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>4</b> (2009-12) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>6-2</b> (5-2 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>7</b>           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>3-0</b>                       |
|                      |                    | <b>Away</b>            | <b>3-2</b>                       |
|                      |                    | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>--</b>                        |

- \* Won the opening point of the 2010 Davis Cup Final on the road against Serbia.
- \* Has an undefeated 3-0 record in Davis Cup ties played in France.



## JULIEN BENNETEAU (5-2 Overall)

**Birthdate:** December 20, 1981  
**Birthplace:** Bourg en Bresse, France  
**Resides:** Geneva, Switzerland  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

- \* Reached a career-high ATP World Tour ranking of No. 29 in February, 2012.
- \* Has won six career ATP World Tour doubles titles, and has reached six career ATP World Tour singles finals.
- \* Reached the quarterfinals at Roland Garros in 2006.

### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |          |           |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>3</b> | (2010-12) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>2-1</b> (0-1 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>4</b> |           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>2-0</b>                       |
|                      |          |           | <b>Away</b>            | <b>0-1</b>                       |
|                      |          |           | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>3-1</b>                       |

- \* Played his first live singles rubber against Milos Raonic in the 2012 first round tie against Canada.
- \* Has won two tie-clinching doubles rubbers with teammate Michael Llodra.

## MICHAEL LLODRA (21-11 Overall)

**Birthdate:** May 18, 1980  
**Birthplace:** Paris, France  
**Resides:** Rueil Malmaison, France  
**Plays:** Left-handed / one-handed backhand

- \* Currently ranked No. 5 in the ATP World Tour doubles rankings.
- \* Has won five career singles titles and 23 career doubles titles, including two Australian Open titles (2003-04) and Wimbledon in 2007.

### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |           |           |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>11</b> | (2002-12) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>3-5</b> (2-2 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>24</b> |           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>2-1</b>                       |
|                      |           |           | <b>Away</b>            | <b>1-4</b>                       |
|                      |           |           | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>21-11</b>                     |

- \* Recorded two points, including the tie-clinching doubles rubbers, in both the quarterfinals and semifinals to help France reach the 2010 Davis Cup final.
- \* Has a 7-2 doubles record in ties played in France; one loss came to James Blake and Todd Martin in the 2002 semifinal.





## POTENTIAL ALTERNATES

### **GILLES SIMON (3-5 Overall)**

**Birthdate:** December 27, 1984  
**Birthplace:** Nice, France  
**Resides:** Neuchatel, Switzerland  
**Plays:** Right-handed / two-handed backhand

\* Reached a career-high ATP World Tour ranking of No. 6 in January, 2009, and is currently No. 13.

\* Has won nine career ATP World Tour singles titles, including four on clay courts.

\* Competed for France at the 2008 Olympics in Beijing, where he reached the third round.

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |          |           |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>3</b> | (2009-11) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>3-5</b> (1-5 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>6</b> |           | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>2-0</b>                       |
|                      |          |           | <b>Away</b>            | <b>1-5</b>                       |
|                      |          |           | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>--</b>                        |

\* Won his first career live rubber against Stefan Koubek in the 2011 World Group first round in Austria.

\* Is undefeated in two Davis Cup singles matches played in France.

### **RICHARD GASQUET (6-8 Overall)**

**Birthdate:** June 18, 1986  
**Birthplace:** Beziers, France  
**Resides:** Neuchatel, France  
**Plays:** Right-handed / one-handed backhand

\* Reached a career-high No. 7 in the ATP World Tour rankings in 2007, and is currently No. 17.

\* Has won six career singles titles and reached the doubles final in Monte Carlo with Julien Benneteau in 2007.

#### DAVIS CUP CAREER

|                      |           |                 |                        |                                  |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Years played:</b> | <b>6</b>  | (2005-09, 2011) | <b>Singles Record:</b> | <b>6-7</b> (6-5 in live rubbers) |
| <b>Ties played:</b>  | <b>10</b> |                 | <b>at Home</b>         | <b>2-2</b>                       |
|                      |           |                 | <b>Away</b>            | <b>4-5</b>                       |
|                      |           |                 | <b>Doubles Record:</b> | <b>0-1</b>                       |

\* Recorded the first point for France in the 2011 World Group quarterfinal on the road against Germany.

\* Has competed in five five-set singles matches in Davis Cup competition, and has a 2-3 record in those matches.

**UNITED STATES**



**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

# **All-Time Team Records**

# UNITED STATES



# DAVIS CUP TEAM™

## TEAM RECORD BOOK INDEX – ALL-TIME

### GENERAL STATS

Appearances  
Overall Won-Loss Record

### WHEN THE UNITED STATES ...

... Wins the first singles rubber  
... Loses the first singles rubber  
... Leads 2-0  
... Is tied 1-1  
... Trails 0-2  
... Wins the doubles point  
... Loses the doubles point

### IN A ROW

Consecutive Team Victories  
Consecutive Team Losses  
Consecutive Rubbers Won  
Consecutive Doubles Victories  
Consecutive Doubles Losses  
Consecutive Home Ties Won  
Consecutive Home Ties Lost  
Consecutive Away Ties Won  
Consecutive Away Ties Lost

### MOST ...

... Ties Played in One Year  
... Number of Games in a Tie (since 1900)  
... Number of Games in a Tie (since introduction of the tiebreak)

### COMEBACKS

Comebacks from 0-2 Down  
Comebacks from 1-2 Down  
Ties Lost After Leading 2-0  
Multiple Comebacks from a Two-Set Deficit in One Tie

### TEAMS TO WIN TITLE WITHOUT LOSING A RUBBER

### ATTENDANCE RECORDS

Largest Crowd at an Away Tie  
Largest Crowd at a Home Tie  
Single-Day Home Records  
Three-Day Home Series Records

### LATEST FINISH FOR A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

### LOSSES IN THE FIRST ROUND

### NO. 1 AND NO. 2 ON SAME TEAM

### WHEN THE U.S. FACES THE WORLD NO. 1

### NO. 1 AND NO. 2 SINGLES AND DOUBLES PLAYERS ON SAME TEAM

### THREE POINTS IN ONE DAY

### RECORD OF U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM BY CONTINENT

### COUNTRIES MOST FACED

### LONGEST TRAVELS FOR U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

### LEARNING TO FLY

### HIGHEST ELEVATIONS TO HOST U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

### BROTHERLY LOVE

### BROTHERS TO TAKE ON THE U.S. IN DAVIS CUP

### SURVIVORS OF THE TITANTIC

### MOST CONSECUTIVE TIES PLAYED BY THE SAME TEAM

### U.S. CAPTAINS

U.S. Captains – All-time Roster  
Most Wins by a U.S. Davis Cup Captain  
Longest Tenure by a U.S. Davis Cup Captain  
Youngest Captains  
Oldest Captains

### ALL-TIME RECORDS VS. ALL NATIONS

### TEAM RESULTS (since 1981 - World Group Format)

### RUBBER-BY-RUBBER RESULTS

When the score is...

### VENUES TO HOST A U.S. DAVIS CUP TIE

Home Venues – By State  
Away Venues – By Country

# UNITED STATES



# DAVIS CUP TEAM™

## RECORD BOOK

(Records thru 2012 World Group First Round)

### TEAM RECORDS

Years played (number of ties) 98 (276)

Overall won-loss record 211-65  
home record 109-16  
away record 76-44  
neutral site record 26-5

When U.S. wins the first singles 181-17  
When U.S. loses the first singles 30-48

---

When U.S. leads 2-0 155-3  
When U.S. is tied 1-1 55-25  
When U.S. trails 0-2 1-37

---

When U.S. wins the doubles point 183-26  
When U.S. loses the doubles point 28-39

#### In Challenge Round/World Group Finals

(thru 2007 World Group Final)

Appearances 61  
Overall won-loss record 32-29  
home record 21-9  
away record 11-20

When U.S. wins the first singles 30-6  
When U.S. loses first singles 2-23

When U.S. leads 2-0 21-1

When U.S. wins the doubles point 26-7  
When U.S. loses the doubles point 6-22

#### CONSECUTIVE TEAM VICTORIES

**17** 1968 to 1973. This is also a record for all nations.

#### CONSECUTIVE TEAM LOSSES

**3** 1986 to 1987.

#### CONSECUTIVE RUBBERS WON

**23** 1957 to 1958. Australia holds the all-time record of 27, between 1955 and 1957.

#### CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES VICTORIES

**21** 1931 to 1935.

#### CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES LOSSES

**5** 1996 to 1998.  
2000 to 2001.

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE HOME TIES WON

**18** 1989 to 1998.

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE HOME TIES LOST

**2** Twice (1998-1999 and 1973-1975).

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE AWAY TIES WON

**7** 1958-1960 (d. Venezuela, Canada, Italy, Australia, Canada, Mexico, Philippines).

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE AWAY TIES LOST

**5** 1906-1912 (l. to British Isles, Australasia, Australasia, Australasia, Australasia).

#### MOST TIES PLAYED IN ONE YEAR

**6** Four times (1932, 1957, 1963, 1968).

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A TIE (since 1900)**

**281** Italy defeated the U.S. 3-2 in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A TIE (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)**

**236** United States defeated Great Britain 3-2 in the 1999 World Group First Round in Birmingham, England.

### **COMEBACKS FROM 0-2 DOWN**

\* United States defeated Australia in the 1934 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in London, England. George Lott and Lester Stoefen defeated Jack Crawford and Adrian Quist 6-4, 6-4, 2-6, 6-4 to cut Australia's lead to 2-1. On the final day of play, Sidney Wood defeated Crawford 6-3, 9-7, 4-6, 4-6, 6-2 to even the score at 2-2. Frank Shields then defeated Vivian McGrath 6-4, 6-2, 6-4 to complete the comeback.

\* Overall, the U.S. holds a 1-37 record when trailing 0-2 after the first two singles matches.

### **COMEBACKS FROM 1-2 DOWN**

**2000** - U.S. def. Czech Republic 3-2 – World Group Quarterfinal – Los Angeles, Calif.

**2000** - U.S. def. Zimbabwe 3-2 – World Group First Round – Harare, Zimbabwe

**1981** - U.S. def. Mexico 3-2 – World Group First Round – Carlsbad, Calif.

**1961** - U.S. def. Mexico 3-2 – America Zone Final – Cleveland, Ohio

**1934** - U.S. def. Australia 3-2 – Inter-Zonal Zone Final – London, England

### **TIES LOST AFTER LEADING 2-0**

\* Sweden came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1994 World Group Semifinal in Gothenburg, Sweden. The U.S. team consisted of Pete Sampras, Todd Martin, Jonathan Stark and Jared Palmer.

\* Italy came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia. The U.S. team consisted of Barry MacKay, Butch Buchholz and Chuck McKinley.

\* Australia came back from 0-2 down to defeat the U.S. in the 1939 Challenge Round Final in Haverford, Pa. The U.S. team consisted of Bobby Riggs, Frank Parker, Jack Kramer and Joseph Hunt.

### **MULTIPLE COMEBACKS FROM A TWO-SET DEFICIT IN ONE TIE**

\* 1997 World Group Quarterfinal in Newport Beach, Calif. Jim Courier came back to defeat the Netherlands' Jan Siemerink 4-6, 4-6, 6-1, 7-6 (4), 6-3 and put the U.S. up 2-0. On the final day of play, Andre Agassi defeated Siemerink 3-6, 3-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-3 to clinch the victory for the U.S.

### **TEAMS TO WIN TITLE WITHOUT LOSING A RUBBER**

\* 1946 U.S. Davis Cup team beat the Philippines 5-0, Mexico 5-0, Sweden 5-0 and Australia 5-0.

\* 1920 U.S. Davis Cup team defeated France 3-0, Great Britain 5-0 and Australasia 5-0.

### **LARGEST CROWDS**

**AWAY:** The largest crowd to watch a U.S. Davis Cup team compete came during the 2004 World Group Final, December 3-5, 2004, when daily crowds of 27,200 fans assembled at the Estadio Olimpico to watch Spain defeat the United States 3-2.

The previous record came on Dec. 27, 1954, when 25,578 fans packed the White City Stadium in Sydney, Australia, for the first day of the 1954 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia.

**HOME:** The largest crowd to watch a Davis Cup match in the United States assembled on Dec. 1, 1990, when 18,156 fans watched Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeat Pat Cash and John Fitzgerald 6-4, 6-2, 3-6, 7-6 to clinch the 29th Davis Cup title for the U.S. at the Sun Coast Dome in St. Petersburg, Fla.

## HOME ATTENDANCE RECORDS

### Single-Day Record

- 18,156** - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Day Two (Dec. 1); Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.  
**17,994** - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Day One (Nov. 30); Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.  
**17,445** - 1981 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Czechoslovakia; Day Two (July 10); USTA National Tennis Center, Flushing, N.Y.  
**16,279** - 1984 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Argentina; Day One (July 13); The Omni, Atlanta  
**16,269** (3x) - 2011 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; Days One-Three (July 8-10); Frank Erwin Center at the University of Texas in Austin, Texas  
**16,137** (3x) - 2009 World Group First Round vs. Switzerland; Days One-Three (March 6-8); Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena, Birmingham, Ala.  
**14,453** (3x) - 2007 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; Days One-Three (April 6-8); Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

### Three-Day Series Records

- 50,962** - 1990 World Group Final vs. Australia; Nov. 30-Dec. 2; Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla.  
**48,807** - 2011 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; July 8-10; Frank Erwin Center at the University of Texas in Austin, Texas  
**48,529** - 1984 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Argentina; July 13-15; The Omni, Atlanta  
**48,411** - 2009 World Group First Round vs. Switzerland; March 6-8; Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena, Birmingham, Ala.  
**43,359** - 2007 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Spain; April 6-8; Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.

## LATEST FINISH FOR A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

- 2:35 a.m.** - 1987 World Group First Round in Asuncion, Paraguay. Aaron Krickstein was defeated by Paraguay's Victor Pecci 6-2, 8-6, 9-7 in the fifth-and-decisive match as Paraguay upset the U.S. 3-2.

## LOSSES IN THE FIRST ROUND

*(Since Challenge Round format was abandoned, 1972-present)*

|  |     |                                       |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|
| <b>2010</b> - Serbia def. United States      | 3-2 | First Round – Belgrade, Serbia        |
| <b>2005</b> - Croatia def. United States     | 3-2 | First Round – Carson, Calif.          |
| <b>2003</b> - Croatia def. United States     | 4-1 | First Round – Zagreb, Croatia         |
| <b>2001</b> - Switzerland def. United States | 3-2 | First Round – Basel, Switzerland      |
| <b>1993</b> - Australia def. United States   | 4-1 | First Round – Melbourne, Australia    |
| <b>1987</b> - Paraguay def. United States    | 3-2 | First Round – Asuncion, Paraguay      |
| <b>1983</b> - Argentina def. United States   | 3-2 | First Round – Buenos Aires, Argentina |
| <b>1974</b> - Colombia def. United States    | 4-1 | First Round – Bogota, Colombia        |

*(Challenge Round format, 1900-1971)*

|  |     |                                  |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|
| <b>1907</b> - Australasia def. United States | 3-2 | First Round - Wimbledon, England |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|

## PLAYING NO. 1 AND NO. 2 ON SAME TEAM

Since the ATP Tour rankings began in 1974, the world's No. 1 and No. 2 singles players have played on the same Davis Cup squad just six times, all U.S. teams.

### 2000 Quarterfinal: U.S. def. Czech Republic 3-2

- No. 1 -- Andre Agassi\*  
No. 2 -- Pete Sampras\*

### 1997 Semifinal: U.S. def. Australia 4-1

- No. 1 -- Pete Sampras  
No. 2 -- Michael Chang

### 1995 Semifinal: U.S. def. Sweden 4-1

- No. 1 -- Andre Agassi  
No. 2 -- Pete Sampras

### 1995 Quarterfinal: U.S. def. Italy 5-0

- No. 1 -- Pete Sampras  
No. 2 -- Andre Agassi

### 1984 Final: Sweden def. U.S. 4-1

- No. 1 -- John McEnroe  
No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors

### 1984 Semifinal: U.S. def. Australia

- No. 1 -- John McEnroe  
No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors

\* ATP Tour Entry System.

## WHEN THE U.S. FACES THE WORLD NO. 1

When the U.S. Davis Cup team faces the No. 1 player in the world, the team holds a 1-1 record. In the 2008 World Group semifinal, world No. 1 Rafael Nadal defeated Sam Querrey and Andy Roddick in singles to clinch the tie en route to the Davis Cup final and Spain would win the 2008 Davis Cup trophy without Nadal. The U.S. defeated Sweden, 4-1, in the 1992 semifinals when Stefan Edberg was the top-ranked player in the world. Edberg lost to Andre Agassi on the opening day to give the U.S. a 2-0 lead then team with Anders Jarryd in doubles, losing the deciding match to John McEnroe and Pete Sampras in five sets.

## NO. 1 AND NO. 2 SINGLES AND DOUBLES PLAYERS ON SAME TEAM

The world's No. 1 and No. 2 singles and doubles players have only competed on the same Davis Cup team twice since the ATP rankings began in 1974, both on U.S. squads.

**2000** - 2000 World Group Quarterfinal vs. Czech Republic in Los Angeles. U.S. won 3-2.  
Singles\* No. 1 -- Andre Agassi Doubles\* No. 1 -- Jared Palmer  
No. 2 -- Pete Sampras No. 2 -- Alex O'Brien

**1984** - 1984 World Group Semifinal vs. Australia in Portland, Ore. U.S. won 5-0.  
Singles No. 1 -- John McEnroe Doubles No. 1 -- John McEnroe  
No. 2 -- Jimmy Connors No. 2 -- Peter Fleming

*\*ATP Tour Entry System.*

## THREE POINTS IN ONE DAY

\* 1946 America Zone Semifinal vs. Mexico in South Orange, N.J. On June 30, 1946, Gardner Mulloy and Bill Talbert clinch the U.S. victory with a win vs. Armando and Rolando Vega 6-0, 9-7, 6-2. Frank Parker then defeats Armando Vega, while Mulloy defeats Francisco Guerrero-Arcocha to complete the 5-0 U.S. victory.

\* 1930 America Zone First Round vs. Canada in Philadelphia. On May 16, 1930, John Van Ryn finishes a rain delayed 6-2, 6-2, 3-6, 6-2 win over Jack Wright. George Lott then defeats Marcel Rainville 6-2, 6-2, 8-6 to give the U.S. a 2-0 lead. Wilmer Allison and Van Ryn clinch the U.S. victory with a 6-0, 6-4, 6-2 win over Willard Crocker and Wright.

## RECORD OF U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM BY CONTINENT

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| In North America (including Mexico and Caribbean) | 142-18        |
| In Europe   | 35-29         |
| In Australia/New Zealand                          | 17-11         |
| In South America                                  | 11-7          |
| In Asia   | 5-0           |
| In Africa   | 1-0           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                      | <b>211-65</b> |

## COUNTRIES MOST FACED

|                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>45 times</b> – Australia     | <b>12 times</b> – Sweden    |
| <b>31 times</b> – Mexico        | <b>11 times</b> – Argentina |
| <b>18 times</b> – Great Britain | <b>10 times</b> – Germany   |
| <b>15 times</b> – Canada        | <b>10 times</b> – Italy     |
| <b>15 times</b> – France        | <b>10 times</b> – Spain     |

## LONGEST TRAVELS FOR A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM (IN MILES)

*(From Los Angeles)*

|               |                       |
|---------------|-----------------------|
| <b>10,249</b> | - Harare, Zimbabwe    |
| <b>9,307</b>  | - Perth, Australia    |
| <b>8,706</b>  | - Bombay, India       |
| <b>8,166</b>  | - Adelaide, Australia |
| <b>7,978</b>  | - New Delhi, India    |

*(From New York)*

|               |                        |
|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>11,606</b> | - Perth Australia      |
| <b>10,627</b> | - Adelaide, Australia  |
| <b>10,355</b> | - Melbourne, Australia |
| <b>9,935</b>  | - Sydney, Australia    |
| <b>9,629</b>  | - Brisbane, Australia  |
| <b>7,788</b>  | - Harare, Zimbabwe     |

## LEARNING TO FLY

\* In 1946, the U.S. Davis Cup team first traveled by airplane to a Davis Cup tie, flying from San Francisco to Auckland, New Zealand, en route to Melbourne, Australia, for the 1946 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia. Following the 5-0 U.S. victory, the Davis Cup trophy made its first airplane journey back to the United States.

\* In 1909, it took the U.S. Davis Cup team 23 days to sail from Vancouver, Canada, to Brisbane, Australia, for the 1909 Challenge Round Final vs. Australia.

\* In 1900, the British Davis Cup team traveled for nine days by sea from Liverpool, England, to New York to play the United States in the first ever Davis Cup tie in Boston.

## HIGHEST ELEVATIONS TO HOST A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| <b>8626 ft.</b> | - Bogota, Colombia, 1974, 2010  |
| <b>7240 ft.</b> | - Mexico City, 1928, 31, 33, 35, 54, 60, 62, 67, 72, 73, 76, 80, 86, 91 |
| <b>5510 ft.</b> | - Harare, Zimbabwe, 2000  |
| <b>5280 ft.</b> | - Denver, 1963  |
| <b>3936 ft.</b> | - Tehran, Iran, 1963  |

## BROTHERLY LOVE

- \* Identical twins **Bob** and **Mike Bryan** played in 16 straight Davis Cup ties from the 2003 World Group Playoff at Bratislava, Slovak Republic, through the 2008 World Group Quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C.; together they hold a 18-2 Davis Cup record.
- \* John and Patrick McEnroe combined for 15 years of service as members of the U.S. Davis Cup team. John played for 12 years (1978-1984, 1987-89, 1991-92) while Patrick played for three (1993-94, 1996) and both went on to captain the squad from 2000-10.
- \* George and Robert Wrenn were the first sets of brothers to play on the same U.S. Davis Cup team, pairing in doubles in the 1903 Challenge Round Final vs. Great Britain's sibling team of Reggie and Laurence Doherty (the Doherty brothers won 7-5, 9-7, 2-6, 6-3).

At the 2006 World Group First Round vs. Romania in La Jolla, Calif., four sets of brothers were on hand to represent the U.S. and support the team. Twins **Bob** and **Mike Bryan** won the doubles point when Victor Hanesu was forced to retire with a rib injury after the first set. Captain Patrick McEnroe and his brother, John, who came down from the OLN broadcasters booth, amused the crowd with an exhibition match vs. the Bryans following the shortened doubles rubber. Additionally, both **Andy Roddick's** brother, John, and **James Blake's** brother, Thomas, were in La Jolla to cheer on the team.

## BROTHERS TO TAKE ON THE U.S. IN DAVIS CUP

| <u>YEAR(S)</u>   | <u>PLAYERS</u>                 | <u>COUNTRY</u> |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 2005             | Christophe and Olivier Rochus  | Belgium        |
| 2000             | Byron and Wayne Black          | Zimbabwe       |
| 1982             | Anand and Vijay Amritraj       | India          |
| 1978             | David and John Lloyd           | Great Britain  |
| 1963             | Reza and Taghi Akbari          | Iran           |
| 1952             | Marcello and Rolando del Bello | Italy          |
| 1952, 1954       | Rey and Orlando Garrido        | Cuba           |
| 1946, 1951       | Armando and Rolando Vega       | Mexico         |
| 1902-03, 1905-06 | Laurence and Reggie Doherty*   | British Isles  |

\* Only set of brothers to play on a team that defeated the U.S. (1903, 1905-06).

## SURVIVORS OF THE TITANIC (APRIL 15, 1912)

- \* Norris Williams survived the icy waters long enough to be rescued, barely escaping both his legs being amputated. Williams, who lost his father in the tragedy, made his Davis Cup debut 14 months later vs. Australasia in the 1913 World Group Final.
- \* Karl Behr also survived the famous sinking of the *Titanic*. He was a member of the team that lost to Australasia in the 1907 World Group First Round.

## MOST CONSECUTIVES TIES PLAYED BY THE SAME TEAM

U.S. Davis Cup Captain Patrick McEnroe used the same line-up (Andy Roddick, James Blake, Bob and Mike Bryan) for ten consecutive Davis Cup ties from the 2005 World Group Playoff thru the 2008 quarterfinals, the longest in U.S. Davis Cup history. The previous record of three consecutive ties was held by eight teams.

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>TIES (YEARS)</u>    | <u>PLAYER 1</u> | <u>PLAYER 2</u>  | <u>PLAYER 3</u> | <u>PLAYER 4</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1.          | 10 (2005 WGPO – 08 QF) | Andy Roddick    | James Blake      | Bob Bryan       | Mike Bryan      |
| T2.         | 3 (2004)               | Andy Roddick    | Mardy Fish       | Bob Bryan       | Mike Bryan      |
|             | 3 (1984)               | John McEnroe    | Jimmy Connors    | Peter Fleming   | --              |
|             | 3 (1982 SF – 83 FR)    | John McEnroe    | Gene Mayer       | Peter Fleming   | --              |
|             | 3 (1979)               | John McEnroe    | Vitas Gerulaitis | Stan Smith      | Bob Lutz        |
|             | 3 (1934)               | George Lott     | Frank Shields    | Sidney Wood     | Lester Stofen   |
|             | 3 (1933)               | Wilmer Allison  | George Lott      | John Van Ryn    | Ellsworth Vines |
|             | 3 (1932)               | Wilmer Allison  | Frank Shields    | John Van Ryn    | Ellsworth Vines |
|             | 3 (1920)               | Bill Johnston   | Bill Tilden      | --              | --              |



# UNITED STATES



## DAVIS CUP TEAM™

### U.S. CAPTAINS – ALL-TIME

|     | CAPTAIN            | RECORD | YEAR(S)  |  |
|-----|--------------------|--------|----------|--|
| 1.  | Dwight Davis       | 1-0    | 1 year   | 1900*                                    |
| 2.  | Malcolm Whitman    | 1-0    | 1 year   | 1902*                                    |
| 3.  | William Larned     | 2-2    | 3 years  | 1903*, 09*, 11*                          |
| 4.  | Paul Dashiell      | 2-1    | 1 year   | 1905                                     |
| 5.  | Beals Wright       | 2-3    | 3 years  | 1906, 07*, 08*                           |
| 6.  | Maurice McLoughlin | 0-2    | 2 years  | 1909*, 14*                               |
| 7.  | Harold Hackett     | 4-0    | 1 year   | 1913*                                    |
| 8.  | Sam Hardy          | 4-1    | 2 years  | 1920, 31                                 |
| 9.  | Norris Williams    | 9-1    | 7 years  | 1921*, 22*, 23*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 34       |
| 10. | Charles Garland    | 0-1    | 1 year   | 1927                                     |
| 11. | Bill Tilden        | 3-0    | 1 year   | 1928*                                    |
| 12. | Joseph Wear        | 2-2    | 2 years  | 1928, 35                                 |
| 13. | Fitz-Eugene Dixon  | 8-2    | 3 years  | 1929, 30, 32                             |
| 14. | Bernon Prentice    | 6-2    | 3 years  | 1931, 32, 33                             |
| 15. | Wilmer Allison     | 4-0    | 2 years  | 1933*, 36*                               |
| 16. | Walter Pate        | 10-2   | 6 years  | 1935, 36, 37, 38, 39, 46                 |
| 17. | Edward Chandler    | 1-0    | 1 year   | 1937                                     |
| 18. | Alrick Man         | 3-1    | 4 years  | 1947, 48, 49, 50                         |
| 19. | Frank Shields      | 4-1    | 1 year   | 1951                                     |
| 20. | Bill Talbert       | 12-4   | 6 years  | 1952*, 53*, 54, 55, 56, 57               |
| 21. | Gardnar Mulloy     | 2-0    | 2 years  | 1952*, 53*                               |
| 22. | Vic Seixas         | 4-2    | 3 years  | 1952*, 57*, 64                           |
| 23. | Tony Trabert       | 14-3   | 6 years  | 1953*, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80                |
| 24. | Lawrence Baker     | 1-0    | 1 year   | 1953                                     |
| 25. | Ham Richardson     | 2-0    | 1 year   | 1954*                                    |
| 26. | Perry Jones        | 5-1    | 2 years  | 1958, 59                                 |
| 27. | Dave Freed         | 8-2    | 2 years  | 1960, 61                                 |
| 28. | Bob Kelleher       | 6-1    | 2 years  | 1962, 63                                 |
| 29. | Alphonso Smith     | 1-0    | 1 year   | 1963                                     |
| 30. | George MacCall     | 6-3    | 3 years  | 1965, 66, 67                             |
| 31. | Donald Dell        | 7-0    | 2 years  | 1968, 69                                 |
| 32. | Ed Turville        | 2-0    | 2 years  | 1970, 71                                 |
| 33. | Dennis Ralston     | 9-3    | 4 years  | 1972, 73, 74, 75                         |
| 34. | Arthur Ashe        | 13-3   | 5 years  | 1981, 82, 83, 84, 85                     |
| 35. | Tom Gorman         | 18-6   | 8 years  | 1986, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93         |
| 36. | Tom Gullikson      | 13-5   | 6 years  | 1994, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99                 |
| 37. | John McEnroe       | 2-1    | 1 year   | 2000                                     |
| 38. | Patrick McEnroe    | 18-9   | 10 years | 2001, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10 |
| 39. | Dean Goldfine      | 1-0    | 1 tie^   | 2006                                     |
| 40. | Jim Courier        | 2-1    | 2 years  | 2011,12                                  |

\* Indicates a player-captain.

^ Goldfine was bench Captain for Patrick McEnroe at the 2006 World Group Quarterfinal. Win also included in McEnroe's total.

## MOST WINS BY A U.S. DAVIS CUP CAPTAIN

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>CAPTAIN</u>    | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| T1.         | Patrick McEnroe   | 18          |
|             | Tom Gorman        | 18          |
| 3.          | Tony Trabert      | 14          |
| T4.         | Arthur Ashe       | 13          |
|             | Tom Gullikson     | 13          |
|             | Bill Talbert      | 13          |
| 7.          | Walter Pate       | 10          |
| T8.         | Dennis Ralston    | 9           |
|             | Norris Williams   | 9           |
| T10.        | Fitz-Eugene Dixon | 8           |
|             | Dave Freed        | 8           |

## LONGEST TENURE BY A U.S. DAVIS CUP CAPTAIN

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>CAPTAIN</u>  | <u>YEARS</u>     | <u>RECORD</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 1.          | Patrick McEnroe | 10 (2001-10)     | 18-9          |
| 2.          | Tom Gorman      | 8 (1986-93)      | 18-6          |
| 3.          | Norris Williams | 7 (1921-26, '34) | 9-1           |
| T4.         | Tom Gullikson   | 6 (1994-99)      | 13-5          |
|             | Walter Pate     | 6 (1935-39, '46) | 10-2          |
|             | Bill Talbert    | 6 (1952-57)      | 12-4          |
|             | Tony Trabert    | 6 (1953, '76-80) | 14-3          |
| 8.          | Arthur Ashe     | 5 (1981-85)      | 13-3          |
| T9.         | Alrick Man      | 4 (1947-50)      | 3-1           |
|             | Dennis Ralston  | 4 (1972-75)      | 9-3           |

## YOUNGEST CAPTAINS

- \* Maurice McLoughlin was a player-captain for the U.S. team in the 1909 Challenge Round Final at **19 years and 9 days**. The U.S. lost to Australasia 5-0. He is the all-time youngest U.S. captain.
- \* Dwight Davis was a player-captain for the U.S. team in the 1900 Challenge Round Final at **21 years and 82 days**. Davis is the all-time youngest winning captain in U.S. Davis Cup history.
- \* Charles Garland captained the U.S. Davis Cup team in the 1927 Challenge Round Final at **28 years, 10 months and 10 days**. He is the all-time youngest non-player-captain in U.S. history.

The following are the youngest non-player U.S. Davis Cup captains:

| <u>CAPTAIN</u>  | <u>AGE</u>                   | <u>YEAR</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Charles Garland | 28 years, 10 months, 10 days | 1927        |
| Dennis Ralston  | 29 years, 7 months, 19 days  | 1972        |
| Donald Dell     | 29 years, 10 months, 16 days | 1968        |
| Edward Chandler | 31 years, 7 months, 4 days   | 1937        |
| Patrick McEnroe | 34 years, 7 months, 9 days   | 2001        |
| Bill Talbert    | 36 years, 28 days            | 1954        |

## OLDEST CAPTAINS

- \* Perry Jones became the all-time oldest U.S. Davis Cup captain when he led the U.S. team in the 1959 Challenge Round Final at **71 years and 107 days**.
- \* Perry Jones captained the U.S. team in the 1958 Challenge Round Final at **70 years and 229 days** to make him the all-time oldest winning captain.

# United States Davis Cup Team All-Time Records vs. All Nations by Location and Surface

| Country                                | Overall       | By Location   |              |             | By Surface  |              |              |             | Environment  |               | Last Time Played   |   |        |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|---|--------|
|  |               | Home          | Away         | Neutral     | Hard        | Clay         | Grass        | Carpet      | Inside       | Outside       | Year   | Round                                       | Result |
| <b>Argentina</b>                       | 8-3           | 7-0           | 1-3          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 3-3          | 1-0          | 3-0         | 3-0          | 5-3           | 1992   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Australia</b>                       | 25-20         | 14-9          | 7-9          | 4-2         | 1-1         | 2-1          | 19-17        | 3-1         | 4-1          | 21-19         | 1999   | <b>World Group Quarterfinal</b>             | L, 4-1 |
| <i>(above includes) Australasia</i>    | 3-4           | 1-0           | 0-2          | 2-2         | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-4          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-4           | 1913   | <i>First Round (World Group equivalent)</i> | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Austria</b>                         | 3-0           | 1-0           | 2-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 2-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 2-0          | 1-0           | 2008   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Bahamas</b>                         | 1-0           | 1-0           | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 1-0           | 1993   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Belarus</b>                         | 1-0           | 1-0           | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 1-0           | 2004   | <b>World Group Semifinal</b>                | W, 4-0 |
| <b>Belgium</b>                         | 4-0           | 1-0           | 1-0          | 2-0         | 1-0         | 1-0          | 2-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 3-0           | 2005   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Brazil</b>                          | 3-1           | 2-0           | 1-1          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 2-0          | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-0           | 1997   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Canada</b>                          | 15-0          | 5-0           | 9-0          | 1-0         | 1-0         | 5-0          | 9-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 15-0          | 1965   | America Zone Semifinal                      | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Caribbean/West Indies</b>           | 9-0           | 1-0           | 8-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 3-0          | 2-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 6-0           | 1975   | North/Central America, Prelim., First Round | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Chile</b>                           | 5-0           | 2-0           | 3-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 1-0          | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-0           | 2011   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 4-1 |
| <b>China P.R.</b>                      | 2-0           | 1-0           | 0-0          | 1-0         | 0-0         | 2-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 2-0           | 1935   | North/Central America, First Round          | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Colombia</b>                        | 2-1           | 1-0           | 1-1          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 1-0           | 2010   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 3-1 |
| <b>Croatia</b>                         | 0-3           | 0-1           | 0-2          | 0-0         | 0-1         | 0-1          | 0-0          | 0-1         | 0-2          | 0-1           | 2009   | <b>World Group Quarterfinal</b>             | L, 4-1 |
| <b>Cuba</b>                            | 3-0           | 2-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 1-0          | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 2-0           | 1954   | America Zone, Semifinal                     | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Czech Republic</b>                  | 5-1           | 3-0           | 1-1          | 1-0         | 2-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 2-1         | 3-1          | 2-0           | 2007   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 4-1 |
| <i>(above includes) Czechoslovakia</i> | 3-0           | 2-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 2-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 2-0           | 1992   | <i>World Group Quarterfinal</i>             | W, 3-2 |
| <b>Ecuador</b>                         | 3-1           | 2-0           | 1-1          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 2-1          | 0-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 2-1           | 1986   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 3-2 |
| <b>France</b>                          | 8-7           | 5-1           | 1-6          | 2-0         | 1-0         | 1-5          | 4-1          | 2-1         | 4-1          | 4-6           | 2008   | <b>World Group Quarterfinal</b>             | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Germany</b>                         | 7-3           | 2-1           | 1-2          | 4-0         | 1-0         | 3-1          | 3-0          | 0-2         | 1-2          | 6-1           | 1991   | <b>World Group Semifinal</b>                | W, 3-2 |
| <i>(above includes) Germany F.R.</i>   | 1-3           | 1-1           | 0-2          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 0-1          | 0-0          | 0-2         | 0-2          | 1-1           | 1989   | <i>World Group Semifinal</i>                | L, 3-2 |
| <b>Great Britain</b>                   | 11-7          | 6-1           | 5-4          | 0-2         | 2-0         | 1-2          | 8-5          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 10-7          | 1999   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 3-2 |
| <i>(above includes) British Isles</i>  | 5-3           | 5-1           | 0-2          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 0-0          | 5-3          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 5-3           | 1911   | <i>Final (Challenge Round)</i>              | W, 4-1 |
| <b>India</b>                           | 7-0           | 2-0           | 3-0          | 2-0         | 3-0         | 0-0          | 2-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 4-0           | 2001   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Iran</b>                            | 1-0           | 0-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 0-0           | 1963   | America Zone, First Round                   | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Ireland</b>                         | 1-0           | 0-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 0-0           | 1983   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Italy</b>                           | 7-3           | 2-1           | 1-1          | 4-1         | 0-1         | 3-1          | 3-1          | 1-0         | 1-1          | 6-2           | 1998   | <b>World Group Semifinal</b>                | L, 4-1 |
| <b>Japan</b>                           | 8-0           | 6-0           | 1-0          | 1-0         | 0-0         | 3-0          | 4-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 7-0           | 1985   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Mexico</b>                          | 28-3          | 16-1          | 12-2         | 0-0         | 9-1         | 15-2         | 4-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 28-3          | 1996   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Netherlands</b>                     | 2-0           | 1-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 2-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 2-0           | 1997   | <b>World Group Quarterfinal</b>             | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Paraguay</b>                        | 1-1           | 1-0           | 0-1          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 0-1          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 1-1           | 1989   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Peru</b>                            | 1-0           | 0-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 1-0           | 1988   | Americas Zone G1 Semifinal                  | W, 3-0 |
| <b>Philippines</b>                     | 3-0           | 1-0           | 0-0          | 2-0         | 0-0         | 1-0          | 2-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-0           | 1960   | Inter-Zonal, First Round                    | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Romania</b>                         | 6-0           | 4-0           | 2-0          | 0-0         | 3-0         | 2-0          | 0-0          | 1-0         | 1-0          | 5-0           | 2006   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Russia</b>                          | 3-1           | 2-0           | 1-1          | 0-0         | 2-0         | 1-1          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 2-1          | 1-0           | 2007   | <b>World Group Final</b>                    | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Serbia</b>                          | 0-1           | 0-0           | 0-1          | 0-0         | 0-0         | 0-1          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-1          | 0-0           | 2010   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | L, 3-2 |
| <b>Slovakia</b>                        | 2-0           | 1-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 1-0           | 2003   | <b>World Group Playoff</b>                  | W, 3-2 |
| <b>South Africa</b>                    | 2-0           | 2-0           | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 1-0           | 1978   | North/Central America, Final                | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Spain</b>                           | 5-5           | 4-1           | 1-4          | 0-0         | 1-1         | 1-4          | 2-0          | 1-0         | 1-1          | 4-4           | 2011   | <b>World Group Quarterfinal</b>             | L, 3-1 |
| <b>Sweden</b>                          | 9-3           | 5-0           | 2-3          | 2-0         | 2-0         | 1-1          | 3-0          | 3-2         | 4-3          | 5-0           | 2007   | <b>World Group Semifinal</b>                | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Switzerland</b>                     | 3-1           | 2-0           | 1-1          | 0-0         | 2-1         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 3-1          | 0-0           | 2012   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 5-0 |
| <b>Venezuela</b>                       | 6-0           | 3-0           | 3-0          | 0-0         | 2-0         | 1-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 0-0          | 3-0           | 1977   | America Zone, Prelim., Quarterfinal         | W, 4-1 |
| <b>Zimbabwe</b>                        | 1-0           | 0-0           | 1-0          | 0-0         | 1-0         | 0-0          | 0-0          | 0-0         | 1-0          | 0-0           | 2000   | <b>World Group First Round</b>              | W, 3-2 |
| <b>TOTALS (39 countries)</b>           | <b>211-65</b> | <b>109-16</b> | <b>76-44</b> | <b>26-5</b> | <b>46-5</b> | <b>63-24</b> | <b>71-24</b> | <b>20-8</b> | <b>40-15</b> | <b>160-46</b> | <i>(incomplete records for surface and indoor/outdoor)</i> |   |        |

**BREAKDOWN** Winning record vs. 35 countries  
Level record with 1 country

Undefeated vs. 21 countries  
Active winning streaks against 34 of the 39 nations faced

Losing record vs. 2 countries

Winless against 2 countries

## TEAM RESULTS

*(Since World Group Format was instituted in 1981)*

| Year              | Captain  | Finish  | Record (H/A)            | Final Tie/Significant Results   |
|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|
| 2012              | <b>Jim Courier</b>                                   | TBA   | <b>1-0</b> (--/1-0)     | Def. Switzerland 5-0 in first round   |
| 2011              | <b>Jim Courier</b>                                   | Quarterfinalist   | <b>1-1</b> (0-1/1-0)    | Lost to Spain 3-1 in quarterfinal   |
| 2010              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2011 | <b>1-1</b><br>(--/1-1)  | Lost at Serbia in first round 2-3; def. Colombia 3-1 in World Group Play-off    |
| 2009              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Quarterfinalist   | <b>1-1</b> (1-0/0-1)    | Lost at Croatia 2-3 in quarterfinal   |
| 2008              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (1-0/1-1)    | Lost at Spain 1-4 in semifinal  |
| 2007              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (2-0/2-0)    | Def. Russia 4-1 in World Group Final  |
| 2006              | Patrick McEnroe<br><b>Dean Goldfine</b> <sup>^</sup> | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (2-0/0-1)    | Lost at Russia 2-3 in semifinal   |
| 2005              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2006 | <b>1-1</b><br>(0-1/1-0) | Lost to Croatia 2-3 in first round; def. Belgium 4-1 in World Group Playoff     |
| 2004              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | <b>RUNNER-UP</b>  | <b>3-1</b> (3-0/0-1)    | Lost at Spain 2-3 in World Group Final  |
| 2003              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2004 | <b>1-1</b><br>(--/1-1)  | Lost at Croatia 1-4; def. Slovak Republic 3-2 in World Group Playoff            |
| 2002              | Patrick McEnroe                                      | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (2-0/0-1)    | Lost at France 2-3 in semifinal   |
| 2001              | <b>Patrick McEnroe</b>                               | Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 2002 | <b>1-1</b><br>(1-0/0-1) | Lost at Switzerland 2-3; def. India 4-1 in World Group Playoff                  |
| 2000              | <b>John McEnroe</b>                                  | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (1-0/1-1)    | Lost at Spain 0-5 in semifinal  |
| 1999              | Tom Gullikson  | Quarterfinalist   | <b>1-1</b> (0-1/1-0)    | Lost to Australia 1-4 in quarterfinal   |
| 1998              | Tom Gullikson  | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (2-1/--)     | Lost to Italy 1-4 in semifinal  |
| 1997              | Tom Gullikson  | <b>RUNNER-UP</b>  | <b>3-1</b> (2-0/1-1)    | Lost at Sweden 0-5 in World Group Final   |
| 1996              | Tom Gullikson  | Quarterfinalist   | <b>1-1</b> (1-0/0-1)    | Lost at Czech Republic 2-3 in quarterfinal                                      |
| 1995              | Tom Gullikson  | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (2-0/2-0)    | Def. Russia 3-2 in World Group Final  |
| 1994              | <b>Tom Gullikson</b>                                 | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (--/2-1)     | Lost at Sweden 2-3 in semifinal   |
| 1993              | Tom Gorman   | Lost in first round; maintained World Group status for 1994 | <b>1-1</b><br>(1-0/0-1) | Lost at Australia 1-4; def. Bahamas 5-0 in World Group Playoff                  |
| 1992              | Tom Gorman   | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (4-0/--)     | Def. Switzerland 3-1 in World Group Final                                       |
| 1991              | Tom Gorman   | <b>RUNNER-UP</b>  | <b>3-1</b> (2-0/1-1)    | Lost at France 1-3 in World Group Final   |
| 1990              | Tom Gorman   | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (2-0/2-0)    | Def. Australia 3-2 in World Group Final   |
| 1989              | Tom Gorman   | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (2-0/0-1)    | Lost at Germany 2-3 in semifinal  |
| 1988              | Tom Gorman   | Qualified for World Group                                   | <b>2-0</b> (--/2-0)     | Def. Argentina 4-1 in Americas Zone Final                                       |
| 1987              | Tom Gorman   | Lost in first round; relegated to Americas Zone, Group 1    | <b>0-2</b><br>0-1/0-1   | Lost at Paraguay 2-3 in first round; lost to Germany 2-3 in World Group Playoff |
| 1986              | <b>Tom Gorman</b>                                    | Semifinalist  | <b>2-1</b> (--/2-1)     | Lost at Australia 1-3 in semifinal  |
| 1985              | Arthur Ashe  | Quarterfinalist   | <b>1-1</b> (--/1-1)     | Lost at Germany 2-3 in quarterfinal   |
| 1984              | Arthur Ashe  | <b>RUNNER-UP</b>  | <b>3-1</b> (2-0/1-1)    | Lost at Sweden 1-4 in World Group Final   |
| 1983              | Arthur Ashe  | Lost first round; maintained World Group status for 1984    | <b>1-1</b><br>--/1-1    | Lost at Argentina 2-3; def. Ireland 4-1 in World Group Playoff                  |
| 1982              | Arthur Ashe  | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (2-0/2-0)    | Def. France 4-1 in World Group Final  |
| 1981              | <b>Arthur Ashe</b>                                   | <b>CHAMPION</b>   | <b>4-0</b> (4-0/--)     | Def. Argentina 3-1 in World Group Final   |
| <b>6 Captains</b> |  | <b>6 Davis Cup titles</b>                                   | <b>66-25</b>            | <b>31 of 32 years in World Group</b>  |
|                   |  | <b>4 runner-up finishes</b>                                 | <b>39-5/27-20</b>       |   |

<sup>^</sup> Goldfine substituted for Patrick McEnroe at the 2006 World Group Quarterfinal. (McEnroe and his wife were expecting their first child.)

# RUBBER-BY-RUBBER RESULTS

(Since World Group Format was instituted in 1981)

(**Bold** indicates the deciding rubber)

| Year | Rd. | Nation (Surface)            | Final Score | 1 <sup>st</sup> Singles | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Singles | Day One | Doubles  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Singles | 4 <sup>th</sup> Singles |
|------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2012 | 1R  | at Switzerland (In. Clay)   | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | W                       |
| 2011 | QF  | Spain (In. Hard)            | 1-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | --                      |
| 2011 | 1R  | at Chile (Clay)             | 4-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2010 | PO  | at Colombia (Clay)          | 3-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | --                      |
| 2010 | 1R  | at Serbia (In. Clay)        | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2009 | QF  | at Croatia (In. Clay)       | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2009 | 1R  | Switzerland (In. Hard)      | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2008 | SF  | at Spain (Clay)             | 1-4         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2008 | QF  | France (In. Hard)           | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2008 | 1R  | at Austria (In. Clay)       | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | L                       | W                       |
| 2007 | F   | Russia (In. Hard)           | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | L                       | W                       |
| 2007 | SF  | at Sweden (In. Carpet)      | 4-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2007 | QF  | Spain (In. Hard)            | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | L                       | W                       |
| 2007 | 1R  | at Czech Rep. (In. Clay)    | 4-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2006 | SF  | at Russia (In. Clay)        | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2006 | QF  | Chile (Grass)               | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | L                       |
| 2006 | 1R  | Romania (Hard)              | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2005 | PO  | at Belgium (In. Clay)       | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2005 | 1R  | Croatia (Hard)              | 2-3         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | L        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2004 | F   | at Spain (In. Clay)         | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2004 | SF  | Belarus (Hard)              | 4-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | --                      |
| 2004 | QF  | Sweden (Hard)               | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2004 | 1R  | Austria (In. Hard)          | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | W                       |
| 2003 | PO  | at Slovak Rep. (Clay)       | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | L                       |
| 2003 | 1R  | at Croatia (In. Carpet)     | 1-4         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | L        | <b>L</b>                | L                       |
| 2002 | SF  | at France (Clay)            | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2002 | QF  | Spain (Grass)               | 3-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | --                      |
| 2002 | 1R  | Slovak Rep. (In. Hard)      | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | W                       |
| 2001 | PO  | India (In. Hard)            | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 2001 | 1R  | at Switzerland (In. Hard)   | 2-3         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | L        | <b>L</b>                | W                       |
| 2000 | SF  | at Spain (Clay)             | 0-5         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | <b>L</b> | L                       | L                       |
| 2000 | QF  | Czech Rep. (In. Carpet)     | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | L        | W                       | <b>W</b>                |
| 2000 | 1R  | at Zimbabwe (In. Hard)      | 3-2         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | L        | W                       | <b>W</b>                |
| 1999 | QF  | Australia (Hard)            | 1-4         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W        | <b>L</b>                | L                       |
| 1999 | 1R  | at Great Britain (In. Hard) | 3-2         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | L                       | <b>W</b>                |
| 1998 | SF  | Italy (In. Hard)            | 1-4         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | <b>L</b> | L                       | W                       |
| 1998 | QF  | Belgium (Hard)              | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | L                       |
| 1998 | 1R  | Russia (Hard)               | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | L                       | <b>W</b>                |
| 1997 | F   | at Sweden (In. Carpet)      | 0-5         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | <b>L</b> | L                       | L                       |
| 1997 | SF  | Australia (Hard)            | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 1997 | QF  | Netherlands (Hard)          | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 1997 | 1R  | at Brazil (Clay)            | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 1996 | QF  | at Czech Rep. (In. Carpet)  | 2-3         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | L        | W                       | <b>L</b>                |
| 1996 | 1R  | Mexico (Hard)               | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | W                       |
| 1995 | F   | Russia (In. Clay)           | 3-2         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | L                       |
| 1995 | SF  | Sweden (Hard)               | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |
| 1995 | QF  | at Italy (Clay)             | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | <b>W</b> | W                       | W                       |
| 1995 | 1R  | France (In. Carpet)         | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W        | <b>W</b>                | W                       |

| Year | Rd. | Nation (Surface)               | Final Score | 1 <sup>st</sup> Singles | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Singles | Day One | Doubles | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Singles | 4 <sup>th</sup> Singles |
|------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1994 | SF  | at Sweden (In. Carpet)         | 2-3         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L       | L                       | L                       |
| 1994 | QF  | at Netherlands (Hard)          | 3-2         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L       | L                       | W                       |
| 1994 | 1R  | at India (Grass)               | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1993 | PO  | Bahamas (Hard)                 | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1993 | 1R  | at Australia (Grass)           | 1-4         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | L       | L                       | W                       |
| 1992 | F   | Switzerland (In. Hard)         | 3-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | --                      |
| 1992 | SF  | Sweden (In. Clay)              | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1992 | QF  | Czechoslovakia (Hard)          | 3-2         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L       | L                       | W                       |
| 1992 | 1R  | Argentina (Hard)               | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1991 | F   | France (In. Carpet)            | 1-3         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | L       | L                       | L                       |
| 1991 | SF  | Germany (In. Clay)             | 3-2         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | L       | L                       | W                       |
| 1991 | QF  | Spain (Grass)                  | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1991 | 1R  | Mexico (Hard)                  | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1990 | F   | Australia (In. Clay)           | 3-2         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | L                       | L                       |
| 1990 | SF  | at Austria (Clay)              | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1990 | QF  | at Czechoslovakia (In. Carpet) | 4-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1990 | 1R  | Mexico (Hard)                  | 4-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | --                      |
| 1989 | SF  | at West Germany (In. Carpet)   | 2-3         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | L       | L                       | W                       |
| 1989 | QF  | France (In. Carpet)            | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1989 | 1R  | Paraguay (Hard)                | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1988 | F*  | at Argentina (Clay)            | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1988 | SF* | at Peru (Clay)                 | 3-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | --                      | --                      |
| 1987 | PO  | West Germany (In. Carpet)      | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1987 | 1R  | at Paraguay (Clay)             | 2-3         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | L                       | L                       |
| 1986 | SF  | at Australia (Grass)           | 1-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W       | L                       | --                      |
| 1986 | QF  | at Mexico (Clay)               | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1986 | 1R  | at Ecuador (Clay)              | 3-2         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1985 | QF  | at West Germany (Clay)         | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1985 | 1R  | at Japan (In. Carpet)          | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1984 | F   | at Sweden (In. Clay)           | 1-4         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | L       | W                       | L                       |
| 1984 | SF  | Australia (In. Carpet)         | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | L                       |
| 1984 | QF  | Argentina (In. Carpet)         | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1984 | 1R  | at Romania (In. Carpet)        | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1983 | PO  | at Ireland (In. Carpet)        | 4-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1983 | 1R  | at Argentina (Clay)            | 2-3         | L                       | L                       | 0-2     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1982 | F   | at France (In. Clay)           | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1982 | SF  | at Australia (In. Carpet)      | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1982 | QF  | Sweden (In. Carpet)            | 3-2         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1982 | 1R  | India (Hard)                   | 4-1         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | L                       | W                       |
| 1981 | F   | Argentina (In. Carpet)         | 3-1         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | --                      |
| 1981 | SF  | Australia (In. Carpet)         | 5-0         | W                       | W                       | 2-0     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1981 | QF  | Czechoslovakia (Hard)          | 4-1         | L                       | W                       | 1-1     | W       | W                       | W                       |
| 1981 | 1R  | Mexico (Hard)                  | 3-2         | W                       | L                       | 1-1     | L       | W                       | W                       |

\* The United States played in the Americas Zone, Group 1 in 1988.

### WHEN THE SCORE IS (Since 1981):

#### When U.S. leads 2-0

Doubles Record 28-11  
Outcome of Tie 38-1

#### When U.S. leads 2-1

3<sup>rd</sup> Singles Record 26-10  
Outcome of Tie 34-2

#### When U.S. is tied 2-2

4<sup>th</sup> Singles Record 11-5

#### When U.S. is down 0-2

Doubles Record 11-6  
Outcome of Tie 0-17

#### When U.S. is down 1-2

3<sup>rd</sup> Singles Record 6-15  
Outcome of Tie 3-18

#### When the U.S. is tied 1-1

Doubles Record 25-9  
Outcome of Tie 24-10

## HOME VENUES – BY STATE

The United States owns an all-time record of 109-16 when playing at home. U.S. Davis Cup teams have played at 77 different venues in 33 states, Washington, D.C., and Puerto Rico.

*Listed by chronological order of first tie.*

### **MASSACHUSETTS (3-2)**

#### **\* Boston, Longwood Cricket Club (5 ties)**

1900 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 3-0  
1903 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 4-1  
1908 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 4-1  
1957 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Brazil, 5-0  
1999 World Group-QF (HD) Australia d. United States, 4-1

### **NEW YORK (17-4)**

#### **\* Brooklyn, Crescent Athletic Club (1 tie)**

1902 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 3-2

#### **\* Forest Hills, West Side Tennis Club (16 ties)**

1911 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 4-1  
1913 World Group-1R (G) United States d. Australasia, 4-1  
1914 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
1921 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0  
1922 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1  
1923 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1  
1932 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Brazil, 5-0  
1937 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0  
1946 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0  
1947 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1  
1948 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0  
1949 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1  
1950 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1  
1955 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 5-0  
1956 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Italy, 4-1  
1959 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* Rye, Westchester Country Club (3 ties)**

1951 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
1956 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Mexico, 4-1  
1958 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Argentina, 5-0

#### **\* Flushing, USTA National Tennis Center (1 tie)**

1981 World Group-QF (HD) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 4-1

### **PENNSYLVANIA (7-3)**

#### **\* Philadelphia, Germantown Cricket Club (7 ties)**

1909 World Group-F (G) United States d. British Isles, 5-0  
1924 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0  
1925 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. France, 5-0  
1926 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. France, 4-1  
1927 Challenge Round-F (G) France d. United States, 3-2  
1936 America Zone-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
1938 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2

#### **\* Philadelphia, Philadelphia Country Club (2 ties)**

1930 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1932 N&C America Zone-F (C) United States d. Australia, 5-0

#### **\* Haverford, Merion Cricket Club (1 tie)**

1939 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2

### **MISSOURI (5-0)**

#### **\* Kansas City, Rockhill Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1928 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. China, 5-0

#### **\* St. Louis, Triple A Club (2 ties)**

1946 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Philippines, 5-0  
1961 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Ecuador, 5-0

#### **\* St. Louis, Checkerdome (1 tie)**

1982 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Sweden, 3-2

#### **\* Kansas City, Kemper Arena (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-SF (IRC) United States d. Germany, 3-2

### **ILLINOIS (1-0)**

#### **\* Chicago, Town & Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1928 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Japan, 5-0

### **MARYLAND (6-0)**

#### **\* Chevy Chase, Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club (5 ties)**

1929 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Japan, 4-1  
1930 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
1931 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Argentina, 5-0  
1932 N&C Am. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1933 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Argentina, 4-0

#### **\* Baltimore, Baltimore Country Club (1 tie)**

1934 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

### **MICHIGAN (1-0)**

#### **\* Detroit, Detroit Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1929 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

### **LOUISIANA (1-0)**

#### **\* New Orleans, New Orleans Country Club (1 tie)**

1932 N&C America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

### **DELAWARE (1-0)**

#### **\* Wilmington, Wilmington Country Club (1 tie)**

1934 N&C America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0

### **TEXAS (4-1)**

#### **\* Houston, River Oaks Country Club (1 tie)**

1936 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

#### **\* Dallas, Samuell-Grand Park (1 tie)**

1965 America Zone-F (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

#### **\* Fort Worth, Tarrant County Center (1 tie)**

1992 World Group-F (IHP) United States d. Switzerland, 3-1

#### **\* Houston, Westside Tennis Club (1 tie)**

2002 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Spain, 3-1

#### **\* Austin, Frank Erwin Center (1 tie)**

2011 World Group-QF (IH) Spain d. United States, 3-1

### **CALIFORNIA (17-2)**

#### **\* San Francisco, Lakeside Country Club (1 tie)**

1937 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Japan, 5-0

#### **\* Los Angeles, Los Angeles Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1963 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

#### **\* Bakersfield, Bakersfield Racquet Club (1 tie)**

1965 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Canada, 5-0

#### **\* Berkeley, Berkeley Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1968 N&C America Zone-F (HC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

#### **\* Alamo, Round Hill Country Club (1 tie)**

1973 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (H) United States d. Romania, 4-1

#### **\* Palm Springs, The Racquet Club (1 tie)**

1975 N&C America Zone-F (H) Mexico d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* Newport Beach, Newport Beach Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1977 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. South Africa, 4-1

\* **Rancho Mirage, Mission Hills Country Club (2 ties)**  
1978 World Group-F (H) United States d. Great Britain, 4-1  
2006 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Chile, 3-2

\* **San Francisco, Civic Auditorium (1 tie)**  
1979 World Group-F (IC) United States d. Italy, 5-0

\* **Carlsbad, La Costa Resort Hotel (4 ties)**  
1981 World Group-1R (H) United States d. Mexico, 3-2  
1982 World Group-1R (H) United States d. India, 4-1  
1990 World Group-1R (HA) United States d. Mexico, 4-0  
1996 World Group-1R (HP) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

\* **San Diego, San Diego Sports Arena (1 tie)**  
1989 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. France, 5-0

\* **Newport Beach, Palisades Country Club (1 tie)**  
1997 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Netherlands, 4-1

\* **Los Angeles, Great Western Forum (1 tie)**  
2000 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Czech Rep., 3-2

\* **Carson, The Home Depot Center (1 tie)**  
2005 World Group-1R (HD) Croatia d. United States, 3-2

\* **La Jolla, La Jolla Beach & Tennis Club (1 tie)**  
2006 World Group-1R (H) United States d. Romania, 4-1

#### **NEW JERSEY (1-0)**

\* **South Orange, Orange Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**  
1946 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Mexico, 5-0

#### **KENTUCKY (1-0)**

\* **Louisville, Louisville Boat Club (1 tie)**  
1951 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

#### **OHIO (10-2)**

\* **Cincinnati, Cincinnati Tennis Club (1 tie)**  
1952 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

\* **Cleveland, Cleveland Skating Club (4 ties)**  
1960 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0  
1961 America Zone-F (C) United States d. Mexico, 3-2  
1962 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1979 N&C America Zone-F (IC) United States d. Colombia, 5-0

\* **Cleveland, Harold Clark Courts (5 ties)**  
1964 Challenge Round-F (C) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
1966 America Zone-F (HC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
1968 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (HC) United States d. Spain, 4-1  
1969 Challenge Round-F (HC) United States d. Romania, 5-0  
1970 Challenge Round-F (HC) United States d. West Germany, 5-0

\* **Cleveland, Public Auditorium (1 tie)**  
1973 World Group-F (IC) Australia d. United States, 5-0

\* **Cincinnati, Riverfront Coliseum (1 tie)**  
1981 World Group-F (IC) United States d. Argentina, 3-1

#### **FLORIDA (6-0)**

\* **St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg Tennis Club (1 tie)**  
1954 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

\* **Ft. Myers, Sanibel Harbour Resort (2 ties)**  
1989 World Group-1R (HS) United States d. Paraguay, 5-0  
1992 World Group-QF (HS) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 3-2

\* **St. Petersburg, Sun Coast Dome (1 tie)**  
1990 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. Australia, 3-2

\* **St. Petersburg, Bay Front Arena (1 tie)**  
1995 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. France, 4-1

\* **Delray Beach, Delray Beach Tennis Center (1 tie)**  
2004 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

#### **COLORADO (1-0)**

\* **Denver, Cherry Hills Country Club (1 tie)**  
1963 America Zone-F (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

#### **VIRGINIA (1-0)**

\* **Richmond, Byrd Park (1 tie)**  
1968 N&C America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

#### **NORTH CAROLINA (6-0)**

\* **Charlotte, The Coliseum (1 tie)**  
1968 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Ecuador, 5-0

\* **Charlotte, Olde Providence Racquet Club (2 ties)**  
1971 Challenge Round-F (C) United States d. Romania, 3-2  
1993 World Group-QR (H) United States d. Bahamas, 5-0

\* **Winston-Salem, Lawrence Joel Coliseum (3 ties)**

2001 World Group-QR (IHPR) United States d. India, 4-1  
2007 World Group-QF (IH) United States d. Spain, 4-1  
2008 World Group-QF (IH) United States d. France, 4-1

#### **PUERTO RICO (1-0)**

\* **San Juan, Caribe Hilton Hotel (1 tie)**  
1968 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (H) United States d. India, 4-1

#### **ARKANSAS (1-0)**

\* **North Little Rock, Burns Park Tennis Club (1 tie)**  
1973 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (H) United States d. Chile, 4-0

#### **ARIZONA (2-0)**

\* **Tucson, Margaret Court Racquet Club (1 tie)**  
1976 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0

\* **Tucson, Racquet Club Ranch (1 tie)**  
1977 America Zone-QF (H) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

#### **TENNESSEE (2-0)**

\* **Nashville, Vanderbilt University (1 tie)**  
1978 N&C America Zone-F (IC) United States d. South Africa, 4-1

\* **Memphis, Racquet Club of Memphis (1 tie)**  
1979 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Argentina, 4-1

#### **OREGON (3-0)**

\* **Portland, Memorial Coliseum (3 ties)**  
1981 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 5-0  
1984 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 4-1  
2007 World Group-F (IH) United States d. Russia, 4-1

#### **GEORGIA (2-0)**

\* **Atlanta, Omni Arena (1 tie)**  
1984 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Argentina, 5-0

\* **Atlanta, Stone Mountain Park (1 tie)**  
1998 World Group-1R (HD) United States d. Russia, 3-2

#### **CONNECTICUT (1-1)**

\* **Hartford, Hartford Civic Center (1 tie)**  
1987 World Group-PO (IC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

\* **Uncasville, Mohegan Sun Arena (1 tie)**  
2004 World Group-1R (IHPR) United States d. Austria, 5-0

#### **RHODE ISLAND (1-0)**

\* **Newport, International Hall of Fame (1 tie)**  
1991 World Group-QF (G) United States d. Spain, 4-1

#### **HAWAII (1-0)**

\* **Kohala Coast, Mauna Lani Racquet Club (1 tie)**  
1992 World Group-1R (HP) United States d. Argentina, 5-0



**MINNESOTA (1-0)**

**\* Minneapolis, Target Center (1 tie)**

1992 World Group-SF (IRC) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

**NEVADA (1-0)**

**\* Las Vegas, Caesar's Palace (1 tie)**

1995 World Group-SF (HD) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

**WASHINGTON, D.C. (1-0)**

**\* William H.G. Fitzgerald Tennis Center (1 tie)**

1997 World Group-SF (HP) United States d. Australia, 4-1

**INDIANA (1-0)**

**\* Indianapolis, State Tennis Center (1 tie)**

1998 World Group-QF (HD) United States d. Belgium, 4-1

**WISCONSIN (0-1)**

**\* Milwaukee, Milwaukee Arena (1 tie)**

1998 World Group-SF (IHP) Italy d. United States, 4-1

**OKLAHOMA (1-0)**

**\* Oklahoma City, Myriad Convention Center (1 tie)**

2002 World Group-1R (IHP) United States vs. Slovak Rep., 5-0

**SOUTH CAROLINA (1-0)**

**\* Charleston, Family Circle Tennis Center (1 tie)**

2004 World Group-SF (HD) United States d. Belarus, 4-0

**ALABAMA (1-0)**

**\* Birmingham, Birmingham-Jefferson Convention**

**Complex Arena (1 tie)**

2009 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Switzerland, 4-1

**Surface Key**

C- Clay

G- Grass

H- Hard Court Outdoor

HA- Hard Acrylic

HC- Hard Cement

HD- Hard Decoturf

HP- Hard Plexiplave

HS- Hard Spinflex

IC- Indoor Carpet

IH- Indoor Hard

IHP- Indoor Hard Plexiplave

IHPR- Indoor Hard Premier

IRC- Indoor Red Clay

RC- Red Clay

**17 states that have yet to host a U.S. Davis Cup Tie**

1. Alaska
2. Idaho
3. Iowa
4. Kansas
5. Maine
6. Mississippi
7. Montana
8. Nebraska
9. New Hampshire
10. New Mexico
11. North Dakota
12. South Dakota
13. Utah
14. Vermont
15. Washington
16. West Virginia
17. Wyoming

## AWAY VENUES – BY COUNTRY

The United States owns an all-time record of 102-49 on away and neutral courts. U.S. Davis Cup squads have played at 79 different venues in 38 different countries.

*Listed by chronological order of first tie.*

### **GREAT BRITAIN (14-5)**

#### **\* London, England, Queen's Club (3 ties)**

1905 World Group-SF (G) United States d. France, 5-0  
 1905 World Group-F (G) United States d. Australasia, 5-0  
 1907 World Group-1R (G) Australasia d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* London, England, All England Lawn Tennis Club (11 ties)**

1905 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 5-0  
 1906 Challenge Round-F (G) British Isles d. United States, 5-0  
 1913 World Group-F (G) United States d. Canada, 3-0  
 1913 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Great Britain, 3-2  
 1920 World Group-SF (G) United States d. Great Britain, 5-0  
 1934 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2  
 1934 Challenge Round-F (G) Great Britain d. United States, 4-1  
 1935 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Germany, 4-1  
 1935 Challenge Round-F (G) Great Britain d. United States, 5-0  
 1937 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Germany, 3-2  
 1937 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Great Britain, 4-1

#### **\* Gwent, Wales, Newport Athletic Club (1 tie)**

1906 World Group-F (G) United States d. Australasia, 3-2

#### **\* Nottingham, England, Nottingham LTC (1 tie)**

1913 World Group-SF (G) United States d. Germany, 5-0

#### **\* Eastbourne, England, Devonshire Park (1 tie)**

1920 World Group-1R (G) United States d. France, 3-0

#### **\* Bournemouth, England, West Hants LTC (1 tie)**

1963 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (CS) United States d. Great Britain, 5-0

#### **\* Birmingham, England, National Indoor Arena (1 tie)**

1999 World Group-1R (IHG) United States d. Great Britain, 3-2

### **AUSTRALIA (16-10)**

#### **\* Melbourne, Albert Ground (1 tie)**

1908 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* Sydney, Double Bay Grounds (1 tie)**

1909 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 5-0

#### **\* Melbourne, Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club (5 ties)**

1946 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0  
 1951 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0  
 1953 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
 1957 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
 1993 World Group-1R (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1

#### **\* Sydney, White City Stadium (4 ties)**

1951 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 3-2  
 1952 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Italy, 5-0  
 1954 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2  
 1979 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1

#### **\* Adelaide, Memorial Drive (5 ties)**

1952 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 4-1  
 1956 Challenge Round-F (G) Australia d. United States, 5-0  
 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Philippines, 5-0  
 1963 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2  
 1968 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 4-1

#### **\* Brisbane, Milton Courts (6 ties)**

1953 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Belgium, 4-1  
 1954 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Sweden, 5-0  
 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Belgium, 3-2  
 1958 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 3-2  
 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. Philippines, 5-0  
 1986 World Group-SF (G) Australia d. United States, 3-1

#### **\* Perth, Royal King's Park (3 ties)**

1956 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. India, 4-1  
 1958 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) United States d. Italy, 5-0  
 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (G) Italy d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* Perth, Entertainment Centre (1 tie)**

1982 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Australia, 5-0

### **NEW ZEALAND (1-1)**

#### **\* Christchurch, Hagley Park, (1 tie)**

1911 Challenge Round-F (G) Australasia d. United States, 4-0

#### **\* Auckland, Domain Cricket Ground (1 tie)**

1920 Challenge Round-F (G) United States d. Australia, 5-0

### **MEXICO (13-2)**

#### **\* Mexico City, Centro Deportivo Chapultepec (9 ties)**

1928 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
 1931 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
 1933 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
 1935 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. China, 5-0  
 1935 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1  
 1954 America Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1  
 1960 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 3-2  
 1962 America Zone-SF (RC) Mexico d. United States, 3-2  
 1967 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

#### **\* Mexico City, Estadio Rafael Osuna (4 ties)**

1972 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 5-0  
 1973 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1  
 1976 America Zone-QF (RC) Mexico d. United States, 3-2  
 1980 N&C Amer. Zone-F (RC) United States d. Mexico, 3-2

#### **\* Mexico City, Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1986 World Group-QF (RC) United States d. Mexico, 4-1

#### **\* Mexico City, German Club (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-1R (HL) United States d. Mexico, 3-2

### **FRANCE (4-8)**

#### **\* Paris, Roland Garros (10 ties)**

1928 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Italy, 4-1  
 1928 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 4-1  
 1929 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 3-2  
 1930 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Italy, 4-1  
 1930 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 4-1  
 1931 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Great Britain d. United States, 3-2  
 1932 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Germany, 3-2  
 1932 Challenge Round-F (RC) France d. United States, 3-2  
 1933 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Great Britain d. United States, 4-1  
 2002 World Group-SF (RC) France d. United States, 3-2

#### **\* Grenoble, Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1982 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. France, 4-1

**\* Lyon, Gerland Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1991 World Group-F (IC) France d. United States, 3-1

**\* Roquebrune Cap Martin, Monte Carlo Country Club, (1 tie)**

2012 World Group-QF (RC) TBD

**CANADA (10-0)**

**\* Montreal, Mount Royal Tennis Club (6 ties)**

1929 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1931 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1  
1933 N&C America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1951 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0  
1952 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1  
1953 America Zone-F (G) United States d. Canada, 5-0

**\* Vancouver, Vancouver Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1953 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Japan, 5-0

**\* Vancouver Island, Victoria Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1956 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Canada, 4-1

**\* Toronto, Cricket Skating and Curling Club (1 tie)**

1958 America Zone-SF (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0

**\* Quebec, Civil Employees Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1960 N&C America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Canada, 5-0

**GERMANY / WEST GERMANY (1-2)**

**\* Berlin, Rot-Weiss Club (1 tie)**

1929 Inter-zonal Zone-F (RC) United States d. Germany, 5-0

**\* Hamburg, (West) Germany, Rothenbaum Club (1 tie)**

1985 World Group-QF (RC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

**\* Munich, (West) Germany, Olympia Halle (1 tie)**

1989 World Group-SF (IC) West Germany d. United States, 3-2

**CUBA (1-0)**

**\* Havana, Velado Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1952 America Zone-SF (C) United States d. Cuba, 5-0

**JAMAICA (3-0)**

**\* Kingston, St. Andrew Club (2 ties)**

1953 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0  
1966 America Zone-SF (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 4-1

**\* Kingston, National Arena (1 tie)**

1972 N&C Amer.Zone-1R (IC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 4-1

**TRINIDAD (3-0)**

**\* Port of Spain, Tranquility Square (3 ties)**

1954 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0  
1957 America Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0  
1967 N&C Amer.Zone-1R (C) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

**VENEZUELA (3-0)**

**\* Caracas, Altamira Tennis Club (3 ties)**

1957 America Zone-SF (H) United States d. Venezuela, 4-1  
1958 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 5-0  
1977 America Zone-1R (H) United States d. Venezuela, 4-1

**BARBADOS (1-0)**

**\* Bridgetown (1 tie)**

1961 America Zone-1R (G) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

**INDIA (3-0)**

**\* New Delhi, National Sports Club (1 tie)**

1961 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (G) United States d. India, 3-2

**\* Bombay, Cricket Club of India (1 tie)**

1963 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (CD) United States d. India, 5-0

**\* New Delhi, Delhi Lawn Tennis Complex (1 tie)**

1994 World Group-1R (G) United States d. India, 5-0

**ITALY (1-1)**

**\* Rome, Foro Italico (1 tie)**

1961 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Italy d. United States, 4-1

**\* Palermo, Palermo Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1995 World Group-QF (RC) United States d. Italy, 5-0

**IRAN (1-0)**

**\* Teheran, Imperial Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1963 America Zone-1R (C) United States d. Iran, 5-0

**SPAIN (1-4)**

**\* Barcelona, Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona (2 ties)**

1965 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (RC) Spain d. United States, 4-1  
1972 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Spain, 3-2

**\* Santander, Real Sociedad de Tennis (1 tie)**

2000 World Group-QF (RC) Spain d. United States, 5-0

**\* Seville, Estadio Olimpico De Sevilla (1 tie)**

2004 World Group-F (IRC) Spain d. United States, 3-2

**\* Madrid, Plaza de Toros Las Ventas (1 tie)**

2008 World Group-SF (RC) Spain d. United States, 4-1

**BRAZIL (1-1)**

**\* Porto Alegre, Club Leopoldina Juvenil (1 tie)**

1966 Inter-Zonal Zone-1R (C) Brazil d. United States, 3-2

**\* Ribeirao Preto, Tennis Country Club (1 tie)**

1997 World Group-1R (RC) United States d. Brazil, 4-1

**ECUADOR (1-1)**

**\* Guayaquil, Guayaquil Tennis Club (2 ties)**

1967 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Ecuador d. United States, 3-2  
1986 World Group-1R (RC) United States d. Ecuador, 3-2

**CHILE (2-0)**

**\* Santiago, Stade Francais (1 tie)**

1972 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Chile, 5-0

**\* Santiago, Estadio Nacional (2 ties)**

1978 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (C) United States d. Chile, 3-2  
2011 World Group-1R (C) United States d. Chile, 4-1

**ROMANIA (2-0)**

**\* Bucharest, Club Sportiv Progresul (1 tie)**

1972 World Group-F (RC) United States d. Romania, 3-2

**\* Bucharest, The Sports Palace (1 tie)**

1984 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. Romania, 5-0

**COLOMBIA (1-1)**

**\* Bogota, Club Los Lagartos (1 tie)**

1974 N&C America Zone-F (C) Colombia d. United States, 4-1

**\* Bogota, Plaza de Tora La Santamaria (1 tie)**

2010 World Group Playoff (RC) United States d. Colombia, 3-1

**BAHAMAS (1-0)**

**\* Nassau, Ocean Club (1 tie)**

1975 N&C Amer. Zone-1R (RC) United States d. Car./W. Indies, 5-0

**ARGENTINA (1-3)****\* Buenos Aires, Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club (4 ties)**

1977 America Zone-F (RC) Argentina d. United States, 3-2  
 1980 Am. Inter-Zonal Zone-F (RC) Argentina d. United States, 4-1  
 1983 World Group-1R (RC) Argentina d. United States, 3-2  
 1988 America Zone-G1-F (RC) United States d. Argentina, 4-1

**SWEDEN (2-3)****\* Gothenburg, The Scandinavium (5 ties)**

1978 Inter-Zonal Zone-F (IC) United States d. Sweden, 3-2  
 1984 World Group-F (IRC) Sweden d. United States, 4-1  
 1994 World Group-SF (IC) Sweden d. United States, 3-2  
 1997 World Group-F (IC) Sweden d. United States, 5-0  
 2007 World Group-SF (IC) United States d. Sweden, 4-1

**IRELAND (1-0)****\* Dublin, Simmonscourt Pavilion (1 tie)**

1983 World Group-PO (IC) United States d. Ireland, 4-1

**JAPAN (1-0)****\* Kyoto, Kyoto Prefectural Gymnasium (1 tie)**

1985 World Group-1R (IC) United States d. Japan, 5-0

**PARAGUAY (0-1)****\* Asuncion, Yacht & Golf Club (1 tie)**

1987 World Group-1R (RC) Paraguay d. United States, 3-2

**PERU (1-0)****\* Lima, Exposicion Lawn Tennis Club (1 tie)**

1988 Americas Zone-G1-SF (RC) United States d. Peru, 3-0

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA / CZECH REPUBLIC (2-1)****\* Prague, Sportovni Hall (1 tie)**

1990 World Group-QF (IC) United States d. Czechoslovakia, 4-1

**\* Prague, Sparta Sports Hall (1 tie)**

1996 World Group-QF (IC) Czech Republic d. United States, 3-2

**\* Ostrava, CEZ Arena (1 tie)**

2007 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Czech Republic, 4-1

**AUSTRIA (2-0)****\* Vienna, Wiener Prater Stadium (1 tie)**

1990 World Group-SF (RC) United States d. Austria, 3-2

**\* Vienna, Ferry Dusika Hallenstadion (1 tie)**

2008 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Austria, 4-1

**NETHERLANDS (1-0)****\* Rotterdam, Mullepieper (1 tie)**

1994 World Group-QF (HP) United States d. Netherlands, 3-2

**RUSSIA (1-1)****\* Moscow, Olympic Stadium (2 ties)**

1995 World Group-F (IRC) United States d. Russia, 3-2  
 2006 World Group-SF (IRC) Russia d. United States, 3-2

**ZIMBABWE (1-0)****\* Harare, Harare City Sports Center (1 tie)**

2000 World Group-1R (IH) United States d. Zimbabwe, 3-2

**SWITZERLAND (1-1)****\* Basel, St. Jakobs Hall (1 tie)**

2001 World Group-1R (IHG) Switzerland d. United States, 3-2

**\* Fribourg, Forum Fribourg (1 tie)**

2012 World Group-1R (IRC) United States d. Switzerland, 5-0

**CROATIA (0-2)****\* Zagreb, Hall Dom Sportova (1 tie)**

2003 World Group-1R (IC) Croatia d. United States, 4-1

**\* Porec, Zatika Sports Hall (1 tie)**

2009 World Group-QF (IC) Croatia d. United States, 3-2

**SLOVAK REPUBLIC (1-0)****\* Bratislava, National Tennis Centre (1 tie)**

2003 World Group-PO (I/OC) United States d. Slovak Rep., 3-2

**BELGIUM (1-0)****\* Leuven, Sportplaza Leuven (1 tie)**

2005 World Group-PO (IRC) United States d. Belgium, 4-1

**SERBIA (0-1)****\* Belgrade, Beogradska Arena (1 tie)**

2010 World Group-1R (IRC) Serbia d. United States, 3-2

**Surface Key**

C- Clay  
 CD- Cow Dung  
 CS- Clay Shale  
 G- Grass  
 H- Hard Court Outdoor  
 HL- Hard Laykold  
 HP- Hard Plexiplave  
 IC- Indoor Carpet  
 IH- Indoor Hard  
 IHG- Indoor Hard Greenset  
 I/OC- Indoor/Outdoor Clay (Retractable Roof)  
 IRC- Indoor Red Clay  
 RC- Red Clay

**UNITED STATES**



**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

**All-Time Individual  
Records**

# UNITED STATES



# DAVIS CUP TEAM™

## INDIVIDUAL RECORD BOOK INDEX – ALL-TIME

### **MOST APPEARANCES**

Most Years on U.S. Davis Cup Team  
Most Ties Played for U.S. Davis Cup Team  
Most Consecutive Years Played  
Most Consecutive Ties Played  
Most Total Matches Played (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)  
Most Total Victories (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

### **SINGLES RECORDS**

Most Singles Matches Played  
Most Singles Victories  
Best Winning Percentage in Singles  
Most Wins to Clinch a Tie  
Best Winning Percentage in Tie-Clinching Situations

### **DOUBLES RECORDS**

Most Doubles Matches Played  
Most Doubles Victories – Individual  
Most Doubles Victories – Team  
Best Winning Percentage for a Doubles Team  
Most Doubles Partners in a Davis Cup Career

### **FINALS RECORDS**

Most Appearances in a Final  
Most Appearances on Title-Winning Team

### **FIVE-SET RECORDS**

Most Five-set Singles Matches Played  
Most Five-set Singles Victories  
Most Five-set Doubles Matches Played – Individual  
Most Five-set Doubles Victories – Individual  
Most Five-set Doubles Matches Played – Team  
Most Five-set Doubles Victories – Team  
Most Five-set Matches Played (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)  
Most Five-set Victories (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

### **FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RECORDS**

Most Fifth-and-Decisive Matches Played  
Most Victories in Fifth-and-Decisive Matches  
Most Five-Set Victories in Fifth-and-Decisive Matches  
Most Comebacks from Two-Sets-to-Love Down  
Davis Cup Rookies to Come Back from 0-2 Deficit

### **CONSECUTIVE WINS (SETS AND MATCHES)**

Most Consecutive Sets Won in Singles  
Most Consecutive Sets Won – Doubles Team  
Most Consecutive Matches Won (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)  
Most Consecutive Singles Matches Won  
Most Consecutive Doubles Matches Won – Team  
Most Consecutive Defeats (*Singles, Doubles Combined*)

### **LOPSIDED WINS AND LOSSES (in games)**

Most Convincing Singles Victories  
Worst Singles Defeats  
Most Convincing Doubles Victories  
Worst Doubles Defeats

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES...**

... in a Singles Rubber (since 1900)  
... in a Doubles Rubber (since 1900)  
... in a Singles Rubber (since introduction of the tiebreak)  
... in a Doubles Rubber (since introduction of the tiebreak)  
... in a Set – Singles  
... in a Set – Doubles

### **TIEBREAK RECORDS**

Most Points Played in a Tiebreak  
First Tiebreak  
Four Tiebreaks in One Match

### **MOST MATCH POINTS SAVED TO WIN**

### **A MATTER OF TIME**

Longest Singles Match (before the tiebreak)  
Longest Singles Match (since introduction of the tiebreak)  
Longest Doubles Match (before the tiebreak)  
Longest Doubles Match (since introduction of the tiebreak)  
Longest Time on a Court in a Tie (since intro. of tiebreak)

### **ROOKIES**

Rookies Winning Fifth-and-Decisive Rubbers  
Making Singles Debut in the Davis Cup Final

### **MATTERS OF AGE**

Youngest U.S. Davis Cuppers  
Oldest U.S. Davis Cuppers

### **THREE-POINT WINNERS**

U.S. Players Winning Three Live Rubbers in One Tie  
U.S. Players Winning Three Points in One Tie  
Three Points Against a U.S. Team

### **U.S. PLAYERS WINNING TWO FIVE-SET MATCHES IN SAME TIE**

### **AMERICANS IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RUBBERS**

### **PLAYER RECORDS – ALL-TIME ROSTER**

# UNITED STATES



# DAVIS CUP TEAM™

## RECORD BOOK

(Records thru 2012 World Group First Round)

### INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

#### MOST YEARS ON U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

| RANK | PLAYER              | YEARS     |
|------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | John McEnroe        | 12        |
| T2.  | Andre Agassi        | 11        |
|      | Bill Tilden         | 11        |
|      | Stan Smith          | 11        |
| T5.  | Arthur Ashe         | 10        |
|      | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>10</b> |
| T7.  | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>9</b>  |
|      | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
|      | Todd Martin         | 9         |
| T10. | Wilmer Allison      | 8         |
|      | James Blake         | 8         |
|      | <b>Mardy Fish</b>   | <b>8</b>  |
|      | Bill Johnston       | 8         |
|      | Bob Lutz            | 8         |
|      | Pete Sampras        | 8         |
|      | John Van Ryn        | 8         |
| T16. | Jim Courier         | 7         |
|      | Rey Garrido         | 7         |
|      | Gardnar Mulloy      | 7         |
|      | Dennis Ralston      | 7         |
|      | Ham Richardson      | 7         |
|      | Vic Seixas          | 7         |

#### MOST TIES PLAYED FOR U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

| RANK | PLAYER              | TIES PLAYED |
|------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1.   | John McEnroe        | 30          |
| 2.   | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>25</b>   |
| T3.  | Wilmer Allison      | 24          |
|      | Stan Smith          | 24          |
|      | John Van Ryn        | 24          |
| 6.   | Vic Seixas          | 23          |
| T7.  | Andre Agassi        | 22          |
|      | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>22</b>   |
| 9.   | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>21</b>   |
| T10. | Arthur Ashe         | 18          |
|      | George Lott         | 18          |
|      | Todd Martin         | 18          |
| T13. | James Blake         | 17          |
|      | Bill Tildren        | 17          |
| T15. | Bob Lutz            | 16          |
|      | Chuck McKinley      | 16          |
|      | Pete Sampras        | 16          |
| T18. | Peter Fleming       | 15          |
|      | Barry MacKay        | 15          |
|      | Dennis Ralston      | 15          |
| T21. | Jim Courier         | 14          |
|      | Ham Richardson      | 14          |
|      | Tony Trabert        | 14          |
|      | Erik van Dillen     | 14          |
| T25. | Ken Flach           | 13          |
|      | Frank Shields       | 13          |
| T27. | Gardnar Mulloy      | 12          |
|      | Robert Seguso       | 12          |
| T29. | Don Budge           | 11          |
|      | <b>Mardy Fish</b>   | <b>11</b>   |
|      | Clark Graebner      | 11          |

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE YEARS PLAYED

| RANK | PLAYER              | YEARS            |
|------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1.   | Bill Tilden         | 11 1920-30       |
| T2.  | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>9 2001-09</b> |
|      | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>9 2003-11</b> |
|      | Todd Martin         | 9 1994-02        |
| T5.  | Bill Johnston       | 8 1920-27        |
|      | John Van Ryn        | 8 1929-36        |
| T7.  | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>7 2003-09</b> |
|      | John McEnroe        | 7 1978-84        |
|      | Dennis Ralston      | 7 1920-28        |
|      | Vic Seixas          | 7 1951-57        |
| T11. | Andre Agassi        | 6 1988-93        |
|      | Wilmer Allison      | 6 1928-33        |
|      | Arthur Ashe         | 6 1965-70        |
|      | Peter Fleming       | 6 1979-84        |
|      | Chuck McKinley      | 6 1960-65        |
|      | Ted Schroeder       | 6 1946-51        |
|      | Stan Smith          | 6 1968-73        |
|      | Erik van Dillen     | 6 1971-76        |
| T19. | James Blake         | 5 2005-09        |
|      | Ken Flach           | 5 1985-89        |
|      | Barry MacKay        | 5 1956-60        |
|      | Ham Richardson      | 5 1952-56        |
|      | Robert Seguso       | 5 1985-89        |
|      | Tony Trabert        | 5 1951-55        |

#### MOST CONSECUTIVE TIES PLAYED

| RANK | PLAYER              | TIES      | YEARS                                |
|------|---------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| 1.   | John McEnroe        | 21        | 1978 F -<br>1984 F                   |
| 2.   | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>19</b> | <b>2003 WGPO</b><br><b>- 2009 QF</b> |
| 3.   | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>2003 WGPO</b><br><b>- 2009 R1</b> |
| 4.   | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>16</b> | <b>2003 WGPO</b><br><b>- 2008 QF</b> |
| 5.   | Bill Tilden         | 13        | 1920 QF -<br>1928 AMF                |
| T6.  | Ken Flach           | 12        | 1985 FR -<br>1989 SF                 |
|      | Peter Fleming       | 12        | 1981 SF -<br>1984 F                  |
|      | Barry MacKay        | 12        | 1957 ChF -<br>1960 IZF               |
|      | Erik van Dillen     | 12        | 1971 ChF -<br>1974 AMSF              |
|      | John Van Ryn        | 12        | 1931 IZF -<br>1934 AMSF              |

#### MOST TOTAL MATCHES PLAYED

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

| RANK | PLAYER              | MATCHES   |
|------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | John McEnroe        | 69        |
| 2.   | Vic Seixas          | 55        |
| 3.   | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>45</b> |
| 4.   | Wilmer Allison      | 44        |
| 5.   | Stan Smith          | 42        |
| 6.   | Bill Tilden         | 41        |
| 7.   | Chuck McKinley      | 38        |
| 8.   | Andre Agassi        | 36        |
| 9.   | Tony Trabert        | 35        |
| T10. | Arthur Ashe         | 34        |
|      | Dennis Ralston      | 34        |
| T12. | James Blake         | 33        |
| 13.  | John Van Ryn        | 32        |
| 14.  | Barry MacKay        | 31        |
| 15.  | Todd Martin         | 30        |
| 16.  | Don Budge           | 29        |
| 17.  | Pete Sampras        | 28        |
| T18. | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>27</b> |
|      | Jim Courier         | 27        |
| 20.  | Frank Shields       | 25        |
| 21.  | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>23</b> |
| T22. | George Lott         | 22        |
|      | Ham Richardson      | 22        |
| 24.  | Bill Johnston       | 21        |
| T25. | Clark Graebner      | 20        |
|      | Maurice McLoughlin  | 20        |
| T27. | <b>Mardy Fish</b>   | <b>19</b> |
|      | Ted Schroeder       | 19        |

### MOST TOTAL VICTORIES

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe        | 59          |
| 2.          | Vic Seixas          | 38          |
| 3.          | Stan Smith          | 35          |
| 4.          | Bill Tilden         | 34          |
| 5.          | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>33</b>   |
| 6.          | Wilmer Allison      | 32          |
| 7.          | Andre Agassi        | 30          |
| T8.         | Chuck McKinley      | 29          |
|             | John Van Ryn        | 29          |
| 10.         | Arthur Ashe         | 28          |
| 11.         | Tony Trabert        | 27          |
| T12.        | Don Budge           | 25          |
|             | Dennis Ralston      | 25          |
| 14.         | <b>Bob Bryan</b>    | <b>23</b>   |
| 15.         | Barry MacKay        | 22          |
| 16.         | James Blake         | 21          |
| T17.        | <b>Mike Bryan</b>   | <b>20</b>   |
|             | Ham Richardson      | 20          |
| T19.        | Frank Shields       | 19          |
|             | Pete Sampras        | 19          |
| T21.        | Bill Johnston       | 18          |
|             | George Lott         | 18          |
| 23.         | Jim Courier         | 17          |
| T24.        | Tut Bartzten        | 16          |
|             | Clark Graebner      | 16          |
|             | Todd Martin         | 16          |
| 27.         | Bob Lutz            | 15          |
| T28.        | Peter Fleming       | 14          |
|             | John Hennessey      | 14          |
| T30.        | Ted Schroeder       | 13          |
|             | Ellsworth Vines     | 13          |
| T32.        | Herbie Flam         | 12          |
|             | Frank Parker        | 12          |
|             | Maurice McLoughlin  | 12          |
|             | Erik van Dillen     | 12          |
| T36.        | <b>Mardy Fish</b>   | <b>11</b>   |
|             | Ken Flach           | 11          |
|             | Vitas Gerulaitis    | 11          |
|             | Gardnar Mulloy      | 11          |

### SINGLES RECORDS

#### MOST SINGLES MATCHES PLAYED

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe        | 49             |
| 2.          | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>45</b>      |
| T3.         | Andre Agassi        | 36             |
|             | Vic Seixas          | 36             |
| 5.          | Arthur Ashe         | 32             |
| 6.          | Bill Tilden         | 30             |
| 7.          | James Blake         | 29             |
| 8.          | Wilmer Allison      | 28             |
| 9.          | Jim Courier         | 26             |
| 10.         | Barry MacKay        | 24             |
| 11.         | Pete Sampras        | 23             |
| T12.        | Chuck McKinley      | 22             |
|             | Frank Shields       | 22             |
| T14.        | Don Budge           | 21             |
|             | Tony Trabert        | 21             |
| T16.        | Todd Martin         | 19             |
|             | Dennis Ralston      | 19             |
|             | Stan Smith          | 19             |
| 19.         | Ham Richardson      | 18             |
| 20.         | Bill Johnston       | 17             |
| 21.         | Ellsworth Vines     | 16             |
| T22.        | Tut Bartzten        | 15             |
|             | Brad Gilbert        | 15             |

### MOST SINGLES VICTORIES

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>SINGLES WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe        | 41                  |
| 2.          | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>33</b>           |
| 3.          | Andre Agassi        | 30                  |
| 4.          | Arthur Ashe         | 27                  |
| 5.          | Bill Tilden         | 25                  |
| 6.          | Vic Seixas          | 24                  |
| 7.          | Don Budge           | 19                  |
| 8.          | Wilmer Allison      | 18                  |
|             | James Blake         | 18                  |
| T10.        | Barry MacKay        | 17                  |
|             | Ham Richardson      | 17                  |
| T12.        | Jim Courier         | 16                  |
|             | Chuck McKinley      | 16                  |
|             | Frank Shields       | 16                  |
|             | Tony Trabert        | 16                  |
| T16.        | Tut Bartzten        | 15                  |
|             | Pete Sampras        | 15                  |
|             | Stan Smith          | 15                  |
| T19.        | Bill Johnston       | 14                  |
|             | Dennis Ralston      | 14                  |
| 21.         | Ellsworth Vines     | 13                  |
| 22.         | Frank Parker        | 12                  |
| T23.        | Vitas Gerulaitis    | 11                  |
|             | Clark Graebner      | 11                  |
|             | John Hennessey      | 11                  |
|             | Todd Martin         | 11                  |
|             | Ted Schroeder       | 11                  |

### BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE IN SINGLES

(At least 10 matches played)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>WIN % (RECORD)</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.          | Tut Bartzten        | 1.000 (15-0)          |
| 2.          | Ham Richardson      | .944 (17-1)           |
| 3.          | Don Budge           | .905 (19-2)           |
| 4.          | Frank Parker        | .857 (12-2)           |
| T5.         | Clark Graebner      | .846 (11-2)           |
|             | John Hennessey      | .846 (11-2)           |
| 7.          | Arthur Ashe         | .844 (27-5)           |
| 8.          | John McEnroe        | .837 (41-8)           |
| T9.         | Andre Agassi        | .833 (30-6)           |
|             | Bill Tilden         | .833 (25-5)           |
|             | Herbie Flam         | .833 (10-2)           |
| 12.         | Bill Johnston       | .824 (14-3)           |
| 13.         | Ellsworth Vines     | .813 (13-3)           |
| 14.         | Bryan Grant         | .800 (8-2)            |
| 15.         | Stan Smith          | .789 (15-4)           |
| T16.        | Vitas Gerulaitis    | .785 (11-3)           |
|             | Ted Schroeder       | .785 (11-3)           |
| T18.        | Jimmy Connors       | .770 (10-3)           |
|             | Cliff Richey        | .770 (10-3)           |
| 20.         | Tony Trabert        | .762 (16-5)           |
| 21.         | Dennis Ralston      | .736 (14-5)           |
| 22.         | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>.733 (33-12)</b>   |
| T23.        | Chuck McKinley      | .727 (16-6)           |
|             | Frank Shields       | .727 (16-6)           |
| 25.         | Barry MacKay        | .708 (17-7)           |

### MOST WINS TO CLINCH A TIE

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 1.          | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>12</b>   |
| 2.          | John McEnroe        | 6           |
| 3.          | Jim Courier         | 5           |
| T4.         | Andre Agassi        | 4           |
|             | Arthur Ashe         | 4           |
| T6.         | Pete Sampras        | 3           |
|             | Stan Smith          | 3           |

### BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE IN TIE-CLINCHING SITUATIONS

(At least 3 matches played)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>       | <u>WIN %</u>        |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| T1.         | <b>Andy Roddick</b> | <b>1.000 (12-0)</b> |
|             | John McEnroe        | 1.000 (6-0)         |
|             | Arthur Ashe         | 1.000 (4-0)         |
|             | Stan Smith          | 1.000 (3-0)         |
| 5.          | Jim Courier         | .833 (5-1)          |
| 6.          | Andre Agassi        | .800 (4-1)          |
| 7.          | Harold Solomon      | .667 (2-1)          |

### DOUBLES RECORDS

#### MOST DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>     | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1.          | John Van Ryn      | 24             |
| 2.          | Stan Smith        | 23             |
| 3.          | <b>Mike Bryan</b> | <b>22</b>      |
| 4.          | <b>Bob Bryan</b>  | <b>21</b>      |
| 5.          | John McEnroe      | 20             |
| 6.          | Vic Seixas        | 19             |
| T7.         | Wilmer Allison    | 16             |
|             | Bob Lutz          | 16             |
|             | Chuck McKinley    | 16             |
| T10.        | Peter Fleming     | 15             |
|             | Dennis Ralston    | 15             |
| T12.        | Tony Trabert      | 14             |
|             | Erik van Dillen   | 14             |
| 14.         | Ken Flach         | 13             |
| 15.         | Robert Seguso     | 12             |
| T16.        | George Lott       | 11             |
|             | Todd Martin       | 11             |
|             | Gardnar Mulloy    | 11             |
|             | Bill Tilden       | 11             |
| 20.         | Rick Leach        | 10             |

#### MOST DOUBLES VICTORIES - INDIVIDUAL

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>     | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 1.          | John Van Ryn      | 22          |
| 2.          | Stan Smith        | 20          |
| 3.          | <b>Mike Bryan</b> | <b>20</b>   |
| 4.          | <b>Bob Bryan</b>  | <b>19</b>   |
| 5.          | John McEnroe      | 18          |
| T6.         | Wilmer Allison    | 14          |
|             | Peter Fleming     | 14          |
|             | Bob Lutz          | 14          |
|             | Vic Seixas        | 14          |
| 10.         | Chuck McKinley    | 13          |
| T11.        | Ken Flach         | 11          |
|             | George Lott       | 11          |
|             | Dennis Ralston    | 11          |
|             | Tony Trabert      | 11          |
|             | Erik van Dillen   | 11          |
| 16.         | Robert Seguso     | 10          |
| 17.         | Bill Tilden       | 9           |
| 18.         | Gardnar Mulloy    | 8           |
| T19.        | Rick Leach        | 7           |
|             | Bill Talbert      | 7           |

#### MOST DOUBLES VICTORIES - TEAM

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>           | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.          | <b>Bob Bryan / Mike Bryan</b> | <b>18</b>   |
| T2.         | Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn | 14          |
|             | Peter Fleming / John McEnroe  | 14          |
| 4.          | Bob Lutz / Stan Smith         | 13          |
| 5.          | Ken Flach / Robert Seguso     | 10          |



**BEST WINNING PERCENTAGE FOR A DOUBLES TEAM**  
(At least 8 matches played)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>             | <u>WIN % (RECORD)</u> |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.          | Peter Fleming / John McEnroe    | .933 (14-1)           |
| 2.          | Bob Lutz / Stan Smith           | .929 (13-1)           |
| 3.          | Bob Bryan / Mike Bryan          | .900 (18-2)           |
| T4.         | Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn   | .875 (14-2)           |
|             | Don Budge / Gene Mako           | .875 (7-1)            |
| 6.          | Ken Flach / Robert Seguso       | .833 (10-2)           |
| 7.          | Chuck McKinley / Dennis Ralston | .800 (8-2)            |

**MOST DOUBLES PARTNERS IN A DAVIS CUP CAREER**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>PARTNERS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1.          | Vic Seixas    | 9               |
| 2.          | Todd Martin   | 8               |
| 3.          | Bill Tilden   | 7               |

**FINALS RECORDS**

**MOST APPEARANCES IN A FINAL**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>FINALS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1.          | Bill Tilden   | 11            |
| T2.         | Bill Johnston | 8             |
|             | Stan Smith    | 8             |

**MOST APPEARANCES ON TITLE-WINNING TEAM**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>    | <u>TITLES</u> |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|
| T1.         | Bill Johnston    | 7             |
|             | Stan Smith       | 7             |
|             | Bill Tilden      | 7             |
| 4.          | Norris Williams  | 6             |
| T5.         | Bob Lutz         | 5             |
|             | John McEnroe     | 5             |
| T7.         | Vincent Richards | 4             |
|             | Ted Schroeder    | 4             |
| 9.          | Arthur Ashe      | 3             |

**FIVE-SET RECORDS**

**MOST FIVE-SET SINGLES MATCHES PLAYED**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>  | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| T1.         | Jim Courier    | 7              |
|             | John McEnroe   | 7              |
| T3.         | Wilmer Allison | 6              |
|             | Andy Roddick   | 6              |
| T5.         | James Blake    | 5              |
|             | Mardy Fish     | 5              |
|             | Barry MacKay   | 5              |
|             | Stan Smith     | 5              |

**MOST FIVE-SET SINGLES VICTORIES**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.          | Jim Courier   | 5           |
| T2.         | Barry MacKay  | 4           |
|             | John McEnroe  | 4           |
|             | Stan Smith    | 4           |
|             | Bill Tilden   | 4           |

**MOST FIVE-SET DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED – INDIVIDUAL**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>  | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| T1.         | Todd Martin    | 5              |
|             | John McEnroe   | 5              |
| T3.         | Wilmer Allison | 4              |
|             | Stan Smith     | 4              |
|             | Bill Tilden    | 4              |
|             | John Van Ryn   | 4              |

**MOST FIVE-SET DOUBLES VICTORIES – INDIVIDUAL**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe  | 5           |
| 2.          | Stan Smith    | 4           |

**MOST FIVE-SET DOUBLES MATCHES PLAYED – TEAM**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>           | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| 1.          | Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn | 4              |

**MOST FIVE-SET DOUBLES VICTORIES – TEAM**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>DOUBLES TEAM</u>           | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| T1.         | Wilmer Allison / John Van Ryn | 3           |
|             | Peter Fleming / John McEnroe  | 3           |

**MOST FIVE-SET MATCHES PLAYED**

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>  | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe   | 12             |
| 2.          | Wilmer Allison | 10             |
| 3.          | Stan Smith     | 9              |

**MOST FIVE-SET VICTORIES**

(Singles and Doubles Combined)

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe  | 9           |
| 2.          | Stan Smith    | 8           |

**FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RECORDS**

**MOST FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES PLAYED**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>    | <u>MATCHES</u> |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| T1.         | Jim Courier      | 3              |
|             | Vic Seixas       | 3              |
| T3.         | Andre Agassi     | 2              |
|             | Aaron Krickstein | 2              |
|             | Barry MacKay     | 2              |
|             | John McEnroe     | 2              |
|             | Chuck McKinley   | 2              |

**MOST VICTORIES IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.          | Jim Courier   | 3           |
| T2.         | Andre Agassi  | 2           |
|             | John McEnroe  | 2           |

**MOST FIVE-SET VICTORIES IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE MATCHES**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 1.          | Jim Courier   | 2           |

**MOST COMEBACKS FROM TWO-SETS-TO-LOVE DOWN^**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>0-2 COMEBACKS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| T1.         | Beals Wright  | 2                    |
| T1.         | Bill Tilden   | 2                    |

^ Singles matches only; U.S. players have come back from 0-2 down in Davis Cup play 22 times (most recently in 2004 – detailed below).

**DAVIS CUP ROOKIES TO COME BACK FROM 0-2 DEFICIT**

**Robby Ginepri** became the first U.S. Davis Cup rookie to come back from a two-sets-to-love deficit when he defeated Austria's Jurgen Melzer 6-7, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4, 6-2 in the 2004 World Group First Round at the Mohegan Sun Arena in Uncasville, Conn. The United States went on to defeat Austria 5-0.

**CONSECUTIVE WINS (Sets and Matches)**

**MOST CONSECUTIVE SETS WON IN SINGLES**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>SETS</u> | <u>YEAR(S)</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe  | 30          | 1978-80        |
| T2.         | Arthur Ashe   | 25          | 1965-67        |
|             | Vic Seixas    | 25          | 1957           |

**MOST CONSECUTIVE SETS WON – DOUBLES TEAM**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>TEAM</u>           | <u>SETS</u> | <u>YEARS</u>  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1.          | Bob Lutz / Stan Smith | 20          | 1968-70, 1977 |

**MOST CONSECUTIVE MATCHES WON (Singles and Doubles Combined)**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>WINS</u> | <u>YEARS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1.          | John McEnroe  | 19          | 1981-82      |
| T2.         | Andre Agassi  | 16          | 1991-98      |
|             | Tut Bartzten  | 16          | 1952-61      |

**MOST CONSECUTIVE SINGLES MATCHES WON**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>MATCHES</u> | <u>YEARS</u> |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| T1.         | Andre Agassi  | 16             | 1991-98      |
|             | Bill Tilden   | 16             | 1920-26      |
| 3.          | Tut Bartzten  | 15             | 1952-61      |
| 4.          | Don Budge     | 14             | 1936-38      |
| 5.          | John McEnroe  | 13             | 1981-82      |

**MOST CONSECUTIVE DOUBLES MATCHES WON – TEAM**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>TEAM</u>                  | <u>WINS</u> | <u>YEARS</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1.          | Peter Fleming / John McEnroe | 14          | 1979-84      |

**MOST CONSECUTIVE DEFEATS (Singles and Doubles Combined)**

| <u>RANK</u> | <u>PLAYER</u> | <u>LOSSES</u> | <u>YEAR(S)</u> |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1.          | Todd Martin   | 7             | 1999-2001      |
| T2.         | Vic Seixas    | 4             | 1954-55        |
|             | Holcombe Ward | 4             | 1906           |

### **MOST CONVINCING SINGLES VICTORIES (fewest games lost to opponent)**

- 0 games** - Frank Parker defeated Felicisimo Ampon of the Philippines 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1946 America Zone First Round.
- George Lott defeated Mexico's Ignacio de la Borbolla 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1930 America Zone Final.
  - George Lott defeated China's Paul Kong 6-0, 6-0, 6-0 in the 1928 America Zone Semifinal.

### **WORST SINGLES DEFEATS (fewest games won by U.S. player)**

- 3 games** - In a dead rubber, Harold Solomon was defeated by Colombia's Ivan Molina 6-2, 6-1, 6-0 in the 1974 N&C America Zone Final. Colombia defeated the U.S. 4-1.
- 4 games** - In a fifth-and-decisive rubber, Frank Parker was defeated by Australia's John Bromwich 6-0, 6-3, 6-1 in the 1939 Challenge Round Final. Australia defeated the U.S. 3-2.

### **MOST CONVINCING DOUBLES VICTORIES (fewest games lost to opponent)**

- 2 games** - **Bob** and **Mike Bryan** were up on Romania's Victor Hanesu and Horia Tecau 6-2 when *(opponent retired)* Hanesu was forced to retire with a rib injury in the 2006 World Group First Round in La Jolla, Calif.
- 3 games** - Wilmer Allison and John Van Ryn defeated Antonio Mestre and Flavio Martinez of Mexico *(full match)* 6-0, 6-1, 6-2 in the 1936 America Zone First Round in Houston.
- Allison and Van Ryn defeated Cuba's Ricardo Morales and German Upmann 6-2, 6-0, 6-1 in the 1929 America Zone Final in Detroit.

### **WORST DOUBLES DEFEATS (fewest games won by U.S. team)**

- 7 games** - Fred McNair and Sherwood Stewart were defeated by South Africa's Bob Hewitt and Frew McMillian 6-0, 6-3, 6-4 in the 1978 N&C America Zone Final, won by the United States 4-1 in Nashville, Tenn.
- Stan Smith and Eric van Dillen were defeated by Australia's Rod Laver and John Newcombe 6-1, 6-2, 6-4 in the 1973 Davis Cup World Group Final, won by Australia 5-0 in Cleveland.
  - Vincent Richards and Bill Tilden were defeated by Pat O'Hara Wood and Gerald Patterson of Australia 6-3, 6-0, 6-4 in the 1922 Davis Cup Challenge Round Final, won by the U.S. 4-1 in Forest Hills, N.Y.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SINGLES RUBBER (since 1900)**

- 86 games** - Arthur Ashe defeated West Germany's Christian Kuhnke 6-8, 10-12, 9-7, 13-11, 6-4 in the fifth and final match of the 1970 Challenge Round Final, won by the U.S. 5-0 in Cleveland.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A DOUBLES RUBBER (since 1900)**

- 122 games**- Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen defeated Chile's Patricio Cornejo and Jaime Fillol 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SINGLES RUBBER (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)**

- 72 games** - Russia's Dmitry Tursunov defeated **Andy Roddick** 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15 in the decisive match of the 2006 World Group Semifinal in Moscow's Olympic Stadium.
- 62 games** - Chile's Paul Capdeville comes back from losing the first two sets to defeat **John Isner** 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4, in the 2011 World Group First Round in Santiago.
- 59 games** - Jim Courier defeated Great Britain's Tim Henman 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5 in the 1999 World Group First Round in Birmingham, England.
- 58 games** - **Andy Roddick** defeated Belgium's Olivier Rochus 6-7(4), 7-6(4), 7-6(5), 4-6, 6-3 to clinch the win for the U.S. in the 2005 World Group Playoff in Leuven, Belgium.
- Aaron Krickstein defeated Czechoslovakia's Milan Srejber 4-6, 7-6(5), 7-6(5), 6-7(4), 6-3 in the 1990 World Group Quarterfinal in Prague, Czechoslovakia.
  - West Germany's Boris Becker defeated Andre Agassi 6-7(4), 6-7(5), 7-6(4), 6-3, 6-4 in the 1989 World Group Semifinal in Munich, West Germany.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A DOUBLES RUBBER (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)**

- 56 games** - Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeated Mexico's Leonardo Lavalle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 4-6, 7-6(2), 6-7(3), 6-4 in the 1991 World Group First Round in Mexico City.
- 53 games** - John McEnroe and Pete Sampras defeated Switzerland's Jakob Hlasek and Marc Rosset 6-7(5), 6-7(7), 7-5, 6-1, 6-2 in the 1992 World Group Final in Fort Worth, Texas.
- Jim Courier and Todd Martin defeated Belgium's Xavier Malisse and Johan Van Herck 5-7, 6-2, 6-7(2), 7-6(5), 6-1 in the 1998 World Group Quarterfinal in Indianapolis.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SET – SINGLES**

- 38 (20-18)** - Alex Olmedo vs. Italy's Orlando Sirola in the 1958 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Perth, Australia. Olmedo won the rubber 20-18, 6-1, 6-4.
- 32 (17-15)** - **Andy Roddick** vs. Russia's Dmitry Tursunov in the 2006 World Group Semifinal played in Moscow. Tursunov won 6-3, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15 in the longest decisive set played in a World Group rubber.
- Maurice McLoughlin vs. Australia's Norman Brookes in the 1914 Challenge Round Final played in Forest Hills, N.Y. McLoughlin won the rubber 17-15, 6-3, 6-3.

### **MOST NUMBER OF GAMES IN A SET – DOUBLES**

- 76 (39-37)** - Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen vs. Chile's Jaime Fillol and Patricio Cornejo in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark. Smith and van Dillen won the match 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3.

### **MOST POINTS PLAYED IN A TIEBREAK (tiebreak was introduced to Davis Cup play in 1989)**

- 24 (13-11)** - **Andy Roddick** vs. Croatia's Ivan Ljubicic in the 2005 World Group First Round. Roddick lost the match 4-6, 6-3, 7-6(11), 6-7(7), 6-2.
- Jim Courier vs. Brazil's Gustavo Kuerten in the 1997 World Group First Round in Ribeirao Preto, Brazil. Courier won the match 6-3, 6-2, 5-7, 7-6(11).
- 22 (12-10)** - Taylor Dent vs. Croatia's Mario Ancic in the 2003 World Group First Round. Ancic won the match 7-6(5), 3-6, 7-6(10).
- Jim Courier vs. Great Britain's Tim Henman in the 1999 World Group First Round. Courier won the match 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5.

### **FIRST TIEBREAK**

- \* Michael Chang vs. Paraguay's Victor Pecci in the opening rubber of the 1989 World Group First Round in Ft. Myers, Fla. Chang lost the tiebreak but won the match 6-7(5), 6-3, 6-4, 6-2.

### **FOUR TIEBREAKS IN ONE MATCH**

- \* **John Isner** takes the first two sets in two tiebreaks against Chile's Paul Capdeville in the 2011 First Round in Santiago. Capdeville takes the next two sets in two tiebreaks and then captures the win for Chile, 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4.

### **MOST MATCH POINTS SAVED TO WIN**

- 18 points** - Wilmer Allison defeated Italy's Giorgio de Stefani 4-6, 7-9, 6-4, 8-6, 10-8, in the 1930 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Paris, France. Before winning, Allison trailed 2-5 in the fourth set and 1-5 in the fifth.
- 8 points** - Barry MacKay defeated Italy's Nicola Pietrangeli 8-6, 3-6, 8-10, 8-6, 13-11, in the 1960 Inter-Zonal Zone Final.

### **LONGEST SINGLES MATCH (before tiebreaks were introduced)**

- 6h 22min** - John McEnroe defeated Sweden's Mats Wilander 9-7, 6-2, 15-17, 3-6, 8-6, in the decisive match of the 1982 World Group Quarterfinal in St. Louis.
- 6h 21min** - West Germany's Boris Becker defeated John McEnroe 4-6, 15-13, 8-10, 6-2, 6-2, in the 1987 World Group Relegation Playoffs in Hartford, Conn. The match time was originally posted as 6 hours and 39 minutes. However, this time included an 18-minute break between the third and fourth sets.

## LONGEST SINGLES MATCH (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

| TIME     | ROUND      | MATCH RESULT  | SCORE  | HOST CITY             |
|----------|------------|---|--|-----------------------|
| 4h 48min | 2006 WG SF | Dmitry Tursunov (RUS) def. <b>Andy Roddick (USA)</b>  | 6-4, 6-4, 5-7, 3-6, 17-15                                  | Moscow, Russia        |
| 4h 32min | 2005 WG PO | <b>Andy Roddick (USA)</b> def. Oliver Rochus (BEL)    | 6-7(4), 7-6(4), 7-6(5), 4-6, 6-3                           | Leuven, Belgium       |
| 4h 26min | 2012 WG 1R | <b>Mardy Fish (USA)</b> def. Stanislas Wawrinka (SUI) | 6-2, 4-6, 4-6, 6-1, 9-7                                    | Fribourg, Switzerland |
| 4h 23min | 2009 WG QF | Marin Cilic (CRO) def. <b>Mardy Fish (USA)</b>        | 4-6, 6-3, 6-7(3), 6-1, 8-6                                 | Porec, Croatia        |
| 4h 23min | 1989 WG SF | Boris Becker (GER) def. <b>Andre Agassi (USA)</b>     | 6-7(4), 6-7(5), 7-6(4), 6-3, 6-4<br>(played over two days) | Munich, West Germany  |
| 4h 22min | 2011 WG 1R | Paul Capdeville (CHI) def. <b>John Isner (USA)</b>    | 6-7(5), 6-7(2), 7-6(3), 7-6(5), 6-4                        | Santiago, Chile       |
| 4h 20min | 2006 WG QF | Fernando Gonzalez (CHI) def. <b>James Blake (USA)</b> | 6-7(5), 0-6, 7-6(2), 6-4, 10-8                             | Rancho Mirage, Calif. |
|          | 1990 WG SF | <b>Michael Chang (USA)</b> def. Horst Skoff (AUT)     | 3-6, 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4, 6-3                                 | Vienna, Austria       |
| 4h 16min | 2010 WG 1R | Novak Djokovic (SRB) def. <b>John Isner (USA)</b>     | 7-5, 3-6, 6-3, 6-7(8), 6-4                                 | Belgrade, Serbia      |
| 4h 12min | 1999 WG 1R | <b>Jim Courier (USA)</b> def. Tim Henman (GBR)        | 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5                          | Birmingham, England   |
| 4h 11min | 2011 WG QF | David Ferrer (ESP) def. <b>Mardy Fish (USA)</b>       | 7-5, 7-6(3), 5-7, 7-6(5)                                   | Austin, Texas         |
| 4h 6min  | 2008 WG 1R | <b>Andy Roddick (USA)</b> def. Jurgen Melzer (AUT)    | 6-4, 4-6, 6-3, 6-7(4), 6-3                                 | Vienna, Austria       |
| 4h 5 min | 2010 WG PO | <b>Mardy Fish (USA)</b> def. Santiago Giraldo (COL)   | 3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6                                    | Bogota, Colombia      |
| 3h 59min | 2010 WG PO | <b>Mardy Fish (USA)</b> def. Alejandro Falla (COL)    | 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4                                    | Bogota, Colombia      |

## LONGEST DOUBLES MATCH (before tiebreaks were introduced)

**6h 10min** - Stan Smith and Erik van Dillen defeated Chile's Patricio Cornejo and Jaime Fillol 7-9, 37-39, 8-6, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1973 Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final in North Little Rock, Ark.

## LONGEST DOUBLES MATCH (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

**4h 24min** - Rick Leach and Jim Pugh defeated Mexico's Leonardo Lavalle and Jorge Lozano 6-4, 4-6, 7-6(2), 6-7(3), 6-4 in the 1991 World Group First Round in Mexico City.

## LONGEST TIME ON COURT IN A TIE (since introduction of the tiebreak in 1989)

**10h 59min** – Mardy Fish spent the longest time on court during a tie while competing in the 2010 World Group Playoffs in Colombia. Fish opened the tie with a 3 hour and 59 minute five-set win over Alejandro Falla 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4. He then was called upon to play doubles with John Isner, where the duo defeated Robert Farah and Carlos Salamanca 6-4, 6-4, 6-7(5), 6-3, in 2 hours and 55 minutes. On the final day of play, Fish clinched the tie for the U.S. after defeating Santiago Giraldo in another five-set match, winning 3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6, in a rubber that lasted for 4 hours and 5 minutes.

**10h 58min** – John Isner spent 10 hours and 58 minutes on court in his U.S. Davis Cup debut during the 2010 World Group first round in Belgrade, Serbia. Isner went 1-2 in his matches, winning his doubles match and losing in tight singles matches. He opened the tie with a loss to Viktor Troicki 7-6(4), 6-7(5), 7-5, 6-4, in 3 hours and 38 minutes. He then teamed with Bob Bryan in doubles and defeated Janko Tipsarevic and Nenad Zimonjic 7-6(8), 5-7, 7-6(8), 6-3, in a 3 hour and 6 minute match. The following day, Isner lost to hometown hero Novak Djokovic in an epic 7-5, 3-6, 6-3, 6-7(6), 6-4, match that lasted 4 hours and 16 minutes for the Serbia win. Serbia went on to win the 2010 Davis Cup title.

## ROOKIES WINNING-FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE TIES

\* Chris Woodruff defeated Zimbabwe's Wayne Black 6-3, 6-7(2), 6-2, 6-4 to clinch the 3-2 U.S. victory in the 2000 World Group First Round in Harare, Zimbabwe.

\* Raymond Little defeated Australasia's Leslie Poidevin 6-2, 1-6, 7-5, 6-2 to clinch the 3-2 U.S. victory in the 1906 Challenge Round Final in Gwent, Wales.

## MAKING SINGLES DEBUT IN THE DAVIS CUP FINAL<sup>^</sup>

\* Pete Sampras made his Davis Cup debut in the 1991 World Group Final vs. France in Lyon, France. Sampras, ranked No. 6 in the world at the time, lost to No. 7 Guy Forget 7-6(6), 3-6, 6-3, 6-4 to clinch France's 3-1 upset of the U.S.

\* John McEnroe made his Davis Cup debut in the 1978 World Group Final vs. Great Britain in Rancho Mirage, Calif. McEnroe lost only 10 games in six sets played, defeating John Lloyd 6-1, 6-2, 6-2 and Christopher Mottram 6-2, 6-2, 6-1.

<sup>^</sup> Since Challenge Round format was abandoned in 1971.

## YOUNGEST U.S. DAVIS CUPPERS

\* Wilbur Coen made his Davis Cup debut in 1928 at **16 years and five months** old, making him the youngest player to play Davis Cup for the United States. Coen paired with Bill Tilden to defeat China's Paul Kong and Pao-Hua Lum 6-2, 6-1, 6-3 in the 1928 America Zone Semifinal in Kansas City, Mo.

The following players made their debut for the U.S. Davis Cup team as teenagers:

|           | <u>PLAYER</u>          | <u>AGE</u>                         | <u>YEAR</u> | <u>ROUND</u>                      | <u>RUBBER</u>          |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1         | Wilbur Coen            | 16 years, 5 months                 | 1928        | America Zone Semifinal            | Doubles (live)         |
| 2         | Michael Chang          | 16 years, 11 months, 12 days       | 1989        | World Group First Round           | Rubber 1 (live)        |
| 3         | Scott Davis            | 17 years, 5 months, 28 days        | 1980        | N&C America Final                 | Rubber 5 (dead)        |
| 4         | Aaron Krickstein       | 17 years, 7 months, 6 days         | 1985        | World Group First Round           | Rubber 2 (live)        |
| 5         | Andre Agassi           | 17 years, 10 months, 9 days        | 1988        | American Group I Semifinal        | Rubber 2 (live)        |
| 6         | Jack Kramer            | 18 years, 1 month, 2 days          | 1939        | World Group Challenge Round Final | Doubles (live)         |
| 7         | Dennis Ralston         | 18 years, 3 months, 27 days        | 1960        | Inter-Zonal Semifinal             | Rubber 4 (dead)        |
| <b>8</b>  | <b>Andy Roddick</b>    | <b>18 years, 5 months, 12 days</b> | <b>2001</b> | <b>World Group First Round</b>    | <b>Rubber 5 (dead)</b> |
| 9         | Butch Buchholz         | 18 years, 11 months, 13 days       | 1959        | N&C America Semifinal             | Doubles (live)         |
| 10        | Gene Mako              | 19 years, 3 months, 17 days        | 1935        | N&C America Semifinal             | Doubles (live)         |
| 11        | Ham Richardson         | 19 years, 3 months, 26 days        | 1952        | Inter-Zonal Final                 | Rubber 4 (dead)        |
| 12        | Cliff Richey           | 19 years, 4 months, 20 days        | 1966        | America Semifinal                 | Rubber 2 (live)        |
| 13        | Bob Perry              | 19 years, 4 months, 24 days        | 1952        | America Final                     | Rubber 5 (live)        |
| 14        | Vincent Richards       | 19 years, 5 months, 13 days        | 1922        | World Group Challenge Round Final | Doubles (live)         |
| 15        | Chuck McKinley         | 19 years, 6 months, 11 days        | 1960        | N&C America Semifinal             | Doubles (live)         |
| 16        | John McEnroe           | 19 years, 7 months                 | 1978        | Americas Inter-Zonal Final        | Doubles (live)         |
| <b>17</b> | <b>Ryan Harrison ^</b> | <b>19 years, 8 months, 24 days</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>World Group First Round</b>    | <b>Rubber 4 (dead)</b> |
| 18        | Harold Solomon         | 19 years, 9 months, 1 day          | 1972        | N&C America Final                 | Rubber 5 (dead)        |
| 19        | Mike Green             | 19 years, 9 months, 26 days        | 1956        | Inter-Zonal Semifinal             | Rubber 4 (dead)        |
| 20        | Maurice McLoughlin     | 19 years, 10 months, 20 days       | 1909        | World Group Challenge Group Final | Rubber 1 (live)        |
| 21        | Don Budge              | 19 years, 10 months, 27 days       | 1935        | N&C America Semifinal             | Rubber 2 (live)        |

*^Was scheduled to play a fifth match dead rubber in Colombia in 2010; match was abandoned due to rain*

## OLDEST U.S. DAVIS CUPPERS

\* Doubles - Gardnar Mulloy became the oldest player to compete in a Davis Cup tie for the U.S. in 1957 at the age of **44 years and 21 days**. Mulloy and Vic Seixas were defeated by Jacques Brichant and Philippe Washer 7-5, 6-3, 4-6, 6-3, in the 1957 Inter-Zonal Zone Final in Brisbane, Australia.

\* Singles – Gardner Mulloy is also the oldest player to compete in a Davis Cup singles rubber for the U.S. In the 1953 America Zone semifinal, he defeated Ian McDonald of the Caribbean/West Indies 6-1, 6-3, 6-0, at the age of **39 years, 8 months and 4 days**.

The following players are the oldest to compete on a U.S. Davis Cup team:

|  | <u>PLAYER</u>  | <u>AGE</u>                 | <u>YEAR</u> | <u>ROUND</u>                           | <u>RUBBER</u>   |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
|  | Gardnar Mulloy | 44 years, 21 days          | 1957        | Inter-Zonal Final                      | Doubles (live)  |
|  | Gardnar Mulloy | 44 years, 14 days          | 1957        | Inter-Zonal Semifinal                  | Doubles (live)  |
|  | Gardnar Mulloy | 39 years, 8 months, 4 days | 1953        | America Semifinal                      | Rubber 2 (live) |
|  | Marty Riessen  | 39 years, 3 months, 2 days | 1981        | World Group First Round                | Doubles (live)  |
|  | William Larned | 39 years, 1 month, 2 days  | 1912*       | 1911 World Group Challenge Round Final | Rubber 2 (live) |

*\*match was played on January 1, 2012, but considered a match from 2011 schedule.*

## U.S. PLAYERS WINNING THREE LIVE RUBBERS IN ONE TIE

The following Americans have won three "live" rubbers in one U.S. Davis Cup tie.

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>     | <u>OPPONENT</u> | <u>ROUND</u>                    |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>2010</b> | <b>Mardy Fish</b> | <b>Colombia</b> | <b>World Group Playoff</b>      |
| 1995        | Pete Sampras      | Russia          | World Group Final               |
| 1983        | John McEnroe      | Ireland         | World Group Relegation Playoffs |
| 1982        | John McEnroe      | Sweden          | World Group Quarterfinal        |
| 1981        | John McEnroe      | Argentina       | World Group Final               |
| 1972        | Stan Smith        | Romania         | World Group Final               |
| 1983        | Dennis Ralston    | Mexico          | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1958        | Alex Olmedo       | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1957        | Vic Seixas        | Venezuela       | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1953        | Tony Trabert      | Belgium         | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1937        | Don Budge         | Germany         | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |

## U.S. PLAYERS WINNING THREE POINTS IN ONE TIE

Twenty-three players have won three rubbers for the U.S. in one Davis Cup tie.

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>    | <u>OPPONENT</u> | <u>ROUND</u>                    |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 2010        | * Mardy Fish     | Colombia        | World Group Playoff             |
| 1995        | * Pete Sampras   | Russia          | World Group Final               |
| 1984        | John McEnroe     | Australia       | World Group Semifinal           |
| 1984        | John McEnroe     | Argentina       | World Group Quarterfinal        |
| 1984        | John McEnroe     | Romania         | World Group First Round         |
| 1983        | * John McEnroe   | Ireland         | World Group Relegation Playoffs |
| 1982        | John McEnroe     | France          | World Group Final               |
| 1982        | John McEnroe     | Australia       | World Group Semifinal           |
| 1982        | * John McEnroe   | Sweden          | World Group Quarterfinal        |
| 1982        | John McEnroe     | India           | World Group First Round         |
| 1981        | * John McEnroe   | Argentina       | World Group Final               |
| 1981        | John McEnroe     | Australia       | World Group Semifinal           |
| 1979        | John McEnroe     | Colombia        | N&C America Zone Final          |
| 1973        | Stan Smith       | Romania         | Inter-Zonal Zone First Round    |
| 1972        | * Stan Smith     | Romania         | World Group Final               |
| 1972        | Stan Smith       | Chile           | Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final |
| 1972        | Stan Smith       | Mexico          | N&C America Zone Final          |
| 1969        | Stan Smith       | Romania         | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1968        | Clark Graebner   | Ecuador         | Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final |
| 1963        | Chuck McKinley   | India           | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1963        | Chuck McKinley   | Great Britain   | Inter-Zonal Zone First Round    |
| 1963        | Dennis Ralston   | Venezuela       | America Zone Final              |
| 1963        | * Dennis Ralston | Mexico          | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1962        | Chuck McKinley   | Canada          | America Zone First Round        |
| 1961        | Chuck McKinley   | Ecuador         | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1961        | Jon Douglas      | Car./W. Indies  | America Zone First Round        |
| 1958        | * Alex Olmedo    | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1958        | Alex Olmedo      | Italy           | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1958        | Barry MacKay     | Argentina       | America Zone Final              |
| 1958        | Barry MacKay     | Canada          | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1958        | Barry MacKay     | Venezuela       | America Zone First Round        |
| 1957        | Vic Seixas       | Philippines     | Inter-Zonal Zone First Round    |
| 1957        | * Vic Seixas     | Venezuela       | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1954        | Tony Trabert     | Sweden          | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1954        | Tony Trabert     | Mexico          | America Zone Final              |
| 1953        | * Tony Trabert   | Belgium         | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1952        | Tony Trabert     | Italy           | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1952        | Herbie Flam      | Canada          | America Zone Final              |
| 1952        | Hugh Stewart     | Cuba            | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1951        | Ted Schroeder    | Sweden          | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1951        | Herbie Flam      | Mexico          | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1946        | Jack Kramer      | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1937        | * Don Budge      | Germany         | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1937        | Don Budge        | Australia       | America Zone Final              |
| 1937        | Don Budge        | Japan           | America Zone First Round        |
| 1935        | Don Budge        | China           | N&C America Zone First Round    |
| 1931        | Frank Shields    | Argentina       | Americas Inter-Zonal Zone Final |
| 1931        | Frank Shields    | Canada          | N&C America Zone Final          |
| 1931        | Frank Shields    | Mexico          | N&C America Zone First Round    |
| 1929        | John Hennessey   | Japan           | America Zone Semifinal          |
| 1929        | John Van Ryn     | Canada          | America Zone First Round        |
| 1928        | John Hennessey   | Italy           | Inter-Zonal Zone Final          |
| 1928        | Bill Tilden      | Japan           | America Zone Final              |
| 1924        | Bill Tilden      | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1923        | Bill Tilden      | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1920        | Bill Johnston    | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1920        | Bill Tilden      | Australia       | Challenge Round Final           |
| 1920        | Bill Johnston    | Great Britain   | World Group Semifinal           |
| 1920        | Bill Tilden      | Great Britain   | World Group Semifinal           |
| 1905        | Beals Wright     | Australasia     | World Group Final               |
| 1905        | Holcombe Ward    | France          | World Group Semifinal           |

\* Denotes that all three rubbers were live rubbers.

### THREE POINTS AGAINST A U.S. DAVIS CUP TEAM

Sixteen players have won three points against the U.S. in one Davis Cup tie.

| <u>YEAR</u> | <u>PLAYER</u>        | <u>COUNTRY</u> | <u>ROUND</u>              |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 2005        | * Ivan Ljubicic      | Croatia        | World Group First Round   |
| 2003        | * Ivan Ljubicic      | Croatia        | World Group First Round   |
| 2001        | * Roger Federer      | Switzerland    | World Group First Round   |
| 1997        | Jonas Bjorkman       | Sweden         | World Group Final         |
| 1993        | Mark Woodforde       | Australia      | World Group First Round   |
| 1976        | * Raul Ramirez       | Mexico         | America Zone Quarterfinal |
| 1975        | * Raul Ramirez       | Mexico         | N&C America Zone Final    |
| 1973        | Rod Laver            | Australia      | World Group Final         |
| 1973        | John Newcombe        | Australia      | World Group Final         |
| 1961        | * Nicola Pietrangeli | Italy          | Inter-Zonal Zone Final    |
| 1959        | * Neale Fraser       | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1956        | Lew Hoad             | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1956        | Ken Rosewall         | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1955        | Lew Hoad             | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1952        | Frank Sedgman        | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1951        | * Frank Sedgman      | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1950        | Frank Sedgman        | Australia      | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1930        | Henri Cochet         | France         | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1928        | * Henri Cochet       | France         | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1911        | Norman Brookes       | Australasia    | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1909        | Norman Brookes       | Australasia    | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1909        | Tony Wilding         | Australasia    | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1906        | Laurence Doherty     | British Isles  | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1905        | Laurence Doherty     | British Isles  | Challenge Round Final     |
| 1903        | * Laurence Doherty   | British Isles  | Challenge Round Final     |

*\* Denotes that all three rubbers were live rubbers*

### U.S. PLAYERS WINNING TWO FIVE-SET MATCHES IN SAME TIE

\* **Mardy Fish** led the United States to a 3-1 victory over Colombia in the 2010 World Group Playoff in Bogota to maintain a place in the Davis Cup World Group for 2011. Fish played nearly 11 hours of tennis over three days and won both of his singles matches in five sets, first defeating Alejandro Falla 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, 3-6, 6-4, and then clinching the tie in the reverse singles by defeating Santiago Giraldo 3-6, 6-3, 7-5, 4-6, 8-6, for the United States' 3-1 win. He teamed with John Isner to post a four-set win.

\* **Jim Courier** won both of his singles matches in five sets in the United States' 1999 first round win over Great Britain in Birmingham, England. Courier opened the tie with a win over Tim Henman, 7-6(2), 2-6, 7-6(3), 6-7(10), 7-5. In the fifth and decisive singles rubber, Courier defeated Greg Rusedski 6-4, 6-7(3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6, to clinch the tie.

## AMERICANS IN FIFTH-AND-DECISIVE RUBBERS

The United States has found itself in a fifth-and-decisive match 36 times. The U.S. holds a modest 19-17 record, but has won the last four times when pushed to the wire.

| <u>YEAR/RD.</u>        | <u>W/L</u> | <u>MATCH RESULT</u>                                   | <u>SCORE</u>               | <u>(A)</u> |
|------------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|------------|
| 2000/QF*               | <b>W</b>   | Pete Sampras (USA) def. Slava Dosedel (CZE)           | 6-4, 6-4, 7-6(2)           |            |
| 2000/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>W</b>   | Chris Woodruff (USA) def. Wayne Black (ZIM)           | 6-3, 6-7(2), 6-2, 6-4      | (A)        |
| 1999/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>W</b>   | Jim Courier (USA) def. Greg Rusedski (GBR)            | 6-4, 6-7(3), 6-3, 1-6, 8-6 | (A)        |
| 1998/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>W</b>   | Jim Courier (USA) def. Marat Safin (RUS)              | 0-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1, 6-4    |            |
| 1996 /QF*              | <b>L</b>   | Petr Korda (CZE) def. MaliVai Washington (USA)        | 7-6(5), 6-3, 6-2           | (A)        |
| 1994/SF*               | <b>L</b>   | Magnus Larsson (SWE) def. Todd Martin (USA)           | 5-7, 6-2, 6-2, 6-4         | (A)        |
| 1994/QF*               | <b>W</b>   | Jim Courier (USA) def. Jacco Eltingh (NED)            | 6-3, 6-4, 4-6, 6-1         | (A)        |
| 1992/QF*               | <b>W</b>   | Andre Agassi (USA) def. Karel Novacek (TCH)           | 7-6(5), 6-0, 6-0           |            |
| 1991/SF*               | <b>W</b>   | Andre Agassi (USA) def. Carl-Uwe Steeb (GER)          | 6-2, 6-2, 6-3              |            |
| 1990/SF*               | <b>W</b>   | Michael Chang (USA) def. Horst Skoff (AUT)            | 3-6, 6-7(4), 6-4, 6-4, 6-3 | (A)        |
| 1987/PO*               | <b>L</b>   | Boris Becker (FRG) def. Tim Mayotte (USA)             | 6-2, 6-3, 5-7, 4-6, 6-2    |            |
| 1987/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>L</b>   | Victor Pecci (PAR) def. Aaron Krickstein (USA)        | 6-2, 8-6, 9-7              | (A)        |
| 1986/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>W</b>   | Jimmy Arias (USA) def. Raul Viver (ECU)               | 6-3, 6-1, 6-4              | (A)        |
| 1985/QF*               | <b>L</b>   | Boris Becker (FRG) def. Aaron Krickstein (USA)        | 6-2, 6-2, 6-1              | (A)        |
| 1982/QF*               | <b>W</b>   | John McEnroe (USA) def. Mats Wilander (SWE)           | 9-7, 6-2, 15-17, 3-6, 8-6  |            |
| 1981/1 <sup>st</sup> * | <b>W</b>   | John McEnroe (USA) def. Raul Ramirez (MEX)            | 6-4, 6-3, 6-0              |            |
| 1976/AZQF              | <b>L</b>   | Raul Ramirez (MEX) def. Jimmy Connors (USA)           | 2-6, 6-3, 6-3, 6-4         | (A)        |
| 1972/IZ1R              | <b>W</b>   | Stan Smith (USA) def. Juan Gisbert (ESP)              | 11-9, 10-8, 6-4            | (A)        |
| 1966/IZ1R              | <b>L</b>   | Jose-Edison Mandarino (BRA) def. Dennis Ralston (USA) | 4-6, 6-4, 4-6, 6-4, 6-1    | (A)        |
| 1964/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Roy Emerson (AUS) def. Chuck McKinley (USA)           | 3-6, 6-2, 6-4, 6-4         |            |
| 1963/CRF               | <b>W</b>   | Chuck McKinley (USA) def. John Newcombe (AUS)         | 10-12, 6-2, 9-7, 6-2       | (A)        |
| 1961/AZF               | <b>W</b>   | Tut Bartzten (USA) def. Rafael Osuna (MEX)            | 6-3, 6-3, 7-5              |            |
| 1960/IZF               | <b>L</b>   | Orlando Sirola (ITA) def. Barry MacKay (USA)          | 9-7, 6-3, 8-6              | (N)        |
| 1959/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Neale Fraser (AUS) def. Barry MacKay (USA)            | 8-6, 3-6, 6-2, 6-4         |            |
| 1957/IZF               | <b>W</b>   | Vic Seixas (USA) def. Jacques Brichant (BEL)          | 10-8, 6-0, 6-1             | (N)        |
| 1953/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Ken Rosewall (AUS) def. Vic Seixas (USA)              | 6-2, 2-6, 6-3, 6-4         | (A)        |
| 1951/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Frank Sedgman (AUS) def. Vic Seixas (USA)             | 6-4, 6-2, 6-2              | (A)        |
| 1939/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | John Bromwich (AUS) def. Frank Parker (USA)           | 6-0, 6-3, 6-1              |            |
| 1937/IZF               | <b>W</b>   | Don Budge (USA) def. Gottfried von Cramm (GER)        | 6-8, 5-7, 6-4, 6-2, 8-6    | (N)        |
| 1934/IZF               | <b>W</b>   | Frank Shields (USA) def. Vivian McGrath (AUS)         | 6-4, 6-2, 6-4              | (N)        |
| 1931/IZF               | <b>L</b>   | Bunny Austin (GBR) def. Frank Shields (USA)           | 8-6, 6-3, 7-5              | (N)        |
| 1929/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Henri Cochet (FRA) def. George Lott (USA)             | 6-1, 3-6, 6-0, 6-3         | (A)        |
| 1927/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Henri Cochet (FRA) def. Bill Johnston (USA)           | 6-4, 4-6, 6-2, 6-4         |            |
| 1908/CRF               | <b>L</b>   | Tony Wilding (ANZ) def. Fred Alexander (USA)          | 6-3, 6-4, 6-1              | (A)        |
| 1906/WGF               | <b>W</b>   | Raymond Little (USA) def. Leslie Poidevin (ANZ)       | 6-2, 1-6, 7-5, 6-2         | (N)        |
| 1902/CRF               | <b>W</b>   | Malcolm Whitman (USA) def. Reggie Doherty (BRI)       | 6-1, 7-5, 6-4              |            |

\*Indicates World Group Format. (A) Indicates a tie played in opponent's nation. (N) Indicates a tie played in neutral venue.

PO – World Group Playoffs

CRF – Challenge Round Final

WGF – World Group Final

AZQF – America Zone Quarterfinal

IZ1R – Inter-Zonal Zone First Round

AZF – America Zone Final

IZF – Inter-Zonal Zone Final



# PLAYER RECORDS – ALL-TIME

(Records thru 2012 World Group First Round)

|    | Player             | Singles | Doubles | Overall      | First Year | Ties Played | Years Played                   |
|----|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 1  | Dwight Davis       | 1-0     | 1-1     | <b>2-1</b>   | 1900       | 2           | 2 1900, 1902                   |
| 2  | Malcolm Whitman    | 3-0     | --      | <b>3-0</b>   | 1900       | 2           | 2 1900, 1902                   |
| 3  | Holcombe Ward      | 3-4     | 4-3     | <b>7-7</b>   | 1900       | 7           | 4 1900, 1902, 1905-06          |
| 4  | William Larned     | 9-5     | --      | <b>9-5</b>   | 1902       | 8           | 6 1902-03, 1905, 1908-09, 1911 |
| 5  | Robert Wrenn       | 0-2     | 0-1     | <b>0-3</b>   | 1902       | 1           | 1 1902                         |
| 6  | George Wrenn       | --      | 0-1     | <b>0-1</b>   | 1902       | 1           | 1 1902                         |
| 7  | Bill Clothier      | 4-1     | --      | <b>4-1</b>   | 1905       | 3           | 2 1905, 1909                   |
| 8  | Beals Wright       | 6-3     | 3-3     | <b>9-6</b>   | 1905       | 7           | 4 1905, 1907-08, 1911          |
| 9  | Raymond Little     | 1-3     | 2-2     | <b>3-5</b>   | 1906       | 4           | 3 1906, 1909, 1911             |
| 10 | Karl Behr          | 0-2     | 1-0     | <b>1-2</b>   | 1907       | 1           | 1 1907                         |
| 11 | Fred Alexander     | 0-2     | 1-1     | <b>1-3</b>   | 1908       | 2           | 1 1908                         |
| 12 | Harold Hackett     | --      | 5-1     | <b>5-1</b>   | 1908       | 6           | 3 1908-09, 1913                |
| 13 | Maurice McLoughlin | 9-4     | 3-4     | <b>12-8</b>  | 1909       | 8           | 4 1909, 1911, 1913-14          |
| 14 | Melville Long      | 0-2     | 0-1     | <b>0-3</b>   | 1909       | 1           | 1 1909                         |
| 15 | Thomas Bundy       | --      | 0-2     | <b>0-2</b>   | 1911       | 2           | 2 1911, 1914                   |
| 16 | Norris Williams    | 6-3     | 4-0     | <b>10-3</b>  | 1913       | 9           | 6 1913-14, 1921, 1923, 1925-26 |
| 17 | Wallace Johnson    | 1-0     | --      | <b>1-0</b>   | 1913       | 1           | 1 1913                         |
| 18 | Bill Johnston      | 14-3    | 4-0     | <b>18-3</b>  | 1920       | 10          | 8 1920-27                      |
| 19 | Bill Tilden        | 25-5    | 9-2     | <b>34-7</b>  | 1920       | 17          | 11 1920-30                     |
| 20 | Watson Washburn    | --      | 1-0     | <b>1-0</b>   | 1921       | 1           | 1 1921                         |
| 21 | Vincent Richards   | 2-0     | 2-1     | <b>4-1</b>   | 1922       | 4           | 4 1922, 1924-26                |
| 22 | Frank Hunter       | 3-1     | 1-1     | <b>4-2</b>   | 1927       | 4           | 3 1927-29                      |
| 23 | John Hennessey     | 11-2    | 3-0     | <b>14-2</b>  | 1928       | 8           | 2 1928-29                      |
| 24 | Arnold Jones       | --      | 1-0     | <b>1-0</b>   | 1928       | 1           | 1 1928                         |
| 25 | George Lott        | 7-4     | 11-0    | <b>18-4</b>  | 1928       | 18          | 6 1928-31, 1933-34             |
| 26 | Wilbur Coen        | 1-0     | 1-0     | <b>2-0</b>   | 1928       | 2           | 1 1928                         |
| 27 | Wilmer Allison     | 18-10   | 14-2    | <b>32-12</b> | 1928       | 24          | 8 1928-33, 1935-36             |
| 28 | John Van Ryn       | 7-1     | 22-2    | <b>29-3</b>  | 1929       | 24          | 8 1929-36                      |
| 29 | John Doeg          | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 1930       | 2           | 1 1930                         |
| 30 | Frank Shields      | 16-6    | 3-0     | <b>19-6</b>  | 1931       | 13          | 3 1931-32, 1934                |
| 31 | Sidney Wood        | 5-6     | 3-0     | <b>8-6</b>   | 1931       | 7           | 2 1931, 1934                   |
| 32 | Clifford Sutter    | 3-0     | --      | <b>3-0</b>   | 1931       | 2           | 2 1931, 1933                   |
| 33 | Ellsworth Vines    | 13-3    | --      | <b>13-3</b>  | 1932       | 8           | 2 1932-33                      |
| 34 | Lester Stoefen     | 3-0     | 3-0     | <b>6-0</b>   | 1934       | 4           | 1 1934                         |
| 35 | Bryan Grant        | 8-2     | --      | <b>8-2</b>   | 1935       | 5           | 3 1935-37                      |
| 36 | Don Budge          | 19-2    | 6-2     | <b>25-4</b>  | 1935       | 11          | 4 1935-38                      |
| 37 | Gene Mako          | 0-1     | 6-2     | <b>6-3</b>   | 1935       | 8           | 4 1935-38                      |
| 38 | Frank Parker       | 12-2    | --      | <b>12-2</b>  | 1937       | 7           | 4 1937, 1939, 1946, 1948       |
| 39 | Bobby Riggs        | 2-2     | --      | <b>2-2</b>   | 1938       | 2           | 2 1938-39                      |
| 40 | Joe Hunt           | --      | 0-1     | <b>0-1</b>   | 1939       | 1           | 1 1939                         |
| 41 | Jack Kramer        | 6-0     | 1-2     | <b>7-2</b>   | 1939       | 4           | 3 1939, 1946-47                |
| 42 | Bill Talbert       | 2-0     | 7-1     | <b>9-1</b>   | 1946       | 8           | 6 1946, 1948-49, 1951-53       |
| 43 | Gardnar Mulloy     | 3-0     | 8-3     | <b>11-3</b>  | 1946       | 12          | 7 1946, 1948-50, 1952-53, 1957 |
| 44 | Ted Schroeder      | 11-3    | 2-3     | <b>13-6</b>  | 1946       | 8           | 6 1946-51                      |
| 45 | Pancho Gonzalez    | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 1949       | 1           | 1 1949                         |
| 46 | Tom Brown          | 2-1     | 1-0     | <b>3-1</b>   | 1950       | 2           | 2 1950, 1953                   |
| 47 | Dick Savitt        | 3-0     | --      | <b>3-0</b>   | 1951       | 2           | 1 1951                         |
| 48 | Herbie Flam        | 10-2    | 2-0     | <b>12-2</b>  | 1951       | 8           | 4 1951-52, 1956-57             |
| 49 | Tony Trabert       | 16-5    | 11-3    | <b>27-8</b>  | 1951       | 14          | 5 1951-55                      |
| 50 | Arthur Larsen      | 4-0     | --      | <b>4-0</b>   | 1951       | 3           | 2 1951-52                      |
| 51 | Vic Seixas         | 24-12   | 14-5    | <b>38-17</b> | 1951       | 23          | 7 1951-57                      |
| 52 | J.E. Patty         | 1-0     | 1-0     | <b>2-0</b>   | 1951       | 1           | 1 1951                         |
| 53 | Hugh Stewart       | 2-0     | 2-0     | <b>4-0</b>   | 1952       | 2           | 2 1952, 1961                   |
| 54 | Tut Bartzen        | 15-0    | 1-0     | <b>16-0</b>  | 1952       | 9           | 5 1952-53, 1957, 1960-61       |
| 55 | Ham Richardson     | 17-1    | 3-1     | <b>20-2</b>  | 1952       | 14          | 7 1952-56, 1958, 1965          |

|     | Player           | Singles | Doubles | Overall      | First Year | Ties Played | Years Played                          |
|-----|------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 56  | Robert Perry     | 1-1     | 1-0     | <b>2-1</b>   | 1952       | 2           | 2 1952-53                             |
| 57  | Straight Clark   | 3-0     | 2-0     | <b>5-0</b>   | 1953       | 3           | 2 1953-54                             |
| 58  | Harold Burrows   | 2-0     | 2-0     | <b>4-0</b>   | 1954       | 2           | 1 1954                                |
| 59  | Ron Holmberg     | --      | 1-0     | <b>1-0</b>   | 1956       | 1           | 1 1956                                |
| 60  | Barry MacKay     | 17-7    | 5-2     | <b>22-9</b>  | 1956       | 15          | 5 1956-60                             |
| 61  | Sammy Giammalva  | 4-1     | 3-2     | <b>7-3</b>   | 1956       | 7           | 3 1956-58                             |
| 62  | Michael Green    | 1-2     | --      | <b>1-2</b>   | 1956       | 3           | 2 1956-57                             |
| 63  | Grant Golden     | 1-1     | 1-0     | <b>2-1</b>   | 1957       | 2           | 1 1957                                |
| 64  | William Quillian | 1-0     | 1-0     | <b>2-0</b>   | 1958       | 1           | 1 1958                                |
| 65  | Whitney Reed     | 2-3     | 0-1     | <b>2-4</b>   | 1958       | 3           | 2 1958, 1961                          |
| 66  | Jon Douglas      | 5-3     | 1-0     | <b>6-3</b>   | 1958       | 5           | 3 1958, 1961-62                       |
| 67  | Alex Olmedo      | 5-1     | 2-1     | <b>7-2</b>   | 1958       | 3           | 2 1958-59                             |
| 68  | Butch Buchholz   | 3-1     | 3-2     | <b>6-3</b>   | 1959       | 6           | 2 1959-60                             |
| 69  | Chuck McKinley   | 16-6    | 13-3    | <b>29-9</b>  | 1960       | 16          | 6 1960-65                             |
| 70  | Dennis Ralston   | 14-5    | 11-4    | <b>25-9</b>  | 1960       | 15          | 7 1960-66                             |
| 71  | Chris Crawford   | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 1961       | 1           | 1 1961                                |
| 72  | Donald Dell      | 1-0     | 2-1     | <b>3-1</b>   | 1961       | 3           | 2 1961, 1963                          |
| 73  | Eugene Scott     | 3-0     | 1-0     | <b>4-0</b>   | 1963       | 2           | 2 1963, 1965                          |
| 74  | Allen Fox        | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 1963       | 1           | 1 1963                                |
| 75  | Marty Riessen    | 3-1     | 4-2     | <b>7-3</b>   | 1963       | 8           | 5 1963, 1965, 1967, 1973, 1981        |
| 76  | Arthur Ashe      | 27-5    | 1-1     | <b>28-6</b>  | 1963       | 18          | 10 1963, 1965-70, 1975, 1977-78       |
| 77  | Frank Froehling  | 3-3     | --      | <b>3-3</b>   | 1963       | 3           | 3 1963, 1965, 1971                    |
| 78  | Clark Graebner   | 11-2    | 5-2     | <b>16-4</b>  | 1965       | 11          | 4 1965-68                             |
| 79  | Cliff Richey     | 10-3    | --      | <b>10-3</b>  | 1966       | 7           | 3 1966-67, 1970                       |
| 80  | Charlie Pasarell | 3-0     | 3-1     | <b>6-1</b>   | 1966       | 5           | 5 1966-68, 1974-75                    |
| 81  | Bob Lutz         | 1-0     | 14-2    | <b>15-2</b>  | 1968       | 16          | 8 1968-70, 1975, 1977-79, 1981        |
| 82  | Stan Smith       | 15-4    | 20-3    | <b>35-7</b>  | 1968       | 24          | 11 1968-73, 1975, 1977-79, 1981       |
| 83  | Erik van Dillen  | 1-3     | 11-3    | <b>12-6</b>  | 1971       | 14          | 6 1971-76                             |
| 84  | Tom Gorman       | 7-5     | 1-0     | <b>8-5</b>   | 1972       | 7           | 3 1972-73, 1975                       |
| 85  | Harold Solomon   | 9-4     | --      | <b>9-4</b>   | 1972       | 7           | 4 1972-74, 1978                       |
| 86  | Dick Stockton    | 4-3     | 1-2     | <b>5-5</b>   | 1973       | 7           | 5 1973, 1975-77, 1979                 |
| 87  | Roscoe Tanner    | 9-4     | --      | <b>9-4</b>   | 1975       | 7           | 4 1975-77, 1981                       |
| 88  | Jimmy Connors    | 10-3    | --      | <b>10-3</b>  | 1976       | 7           | 3 1976, 1981, 1984                    |
| 89  | Brian Gottfried  | 6-7     | 1-0     | <b>7-7</b>   | 1976       | 7           | 5 1976-78, 1980, 1982                 |
| 90  | Vitas Gerulaitis | 11-3    | --      | <b>11-3</b>  | 1977       | 7           | 4 1977-80                             |
| 91  | Fred McNair      | --      | 2-1     | <b>2-1</b>   | 1977       | 3           | 2 1977-78                             |
| 92  | Sherwood Stewart | --      | 2-2     | <b>2-2</b>   | 1977       | 4           | 3 1977-78, 1981                       |
| 93  | John McEnroe     | 41-8    | 18-2    | <b>59-10</b> | 1978       | 30          | 12 1978-84, 1987-89, 1991-92          |
| 94  | Peter Fleming    | --      | 14-1    | <b>14-1</b>  | 1979       | 15          | 6 1979-84                             |
| 95  | Scott Davis      | 0-1     | 0-1     | <b>0-2</b>   | 1980       | 2           | 2 1980, 1991                          |
| 96  | Eliot Teltscher  | 5-4     | --      | <b>5-4</b>   | 1982       | 5           | 3 1982-83, 1985                       |
| 97  | Gene Mayer       | 4-2     | --      | <b>4-2</b>   | 1982       | 3           | 2 1982-83                             |
| 98  | Jimmy Arias      | 1-4     | --      | <b>1-4</b>   | 1984       | 3           | 3 1984, 1986-87                       |
| 99  | Aaron Krickstein | 6-4     | --      | <b>6-4</b>   | 1985       | 5           | 4 1985-87, 1990                       |
| 100 | Ken Flach        | --      | 11-2    | <b>11-2</b>  | 1985       | 13          | 6 1985-89, 1991                       |
| 101 | Robert Seguso    | --      | 10-2    | <b>10-2</b>  | 1985       | 12          | 6 1985-89, 1991                       |
| 102 | Tim Mayotte      | 1-4     | --      | <b>1-4</b>   | 1986       | 3           | 2 1986-87                             |
| 103 | Brad Gilbert     | 10-5    | --      | <b>10-5</b>  | 1986       | 8           | 5 1986, 1989-91, 1993                 |
| 104 | Paul Annacone    | --      | 1-0     | <b>1-0</b>   | 1986       | 1           | 1 1986                                |
| 105 | Jay Berger       | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 1988       | 2           | 2 1988, 1990                          |
| 106 | Andre Agassi     | 30-6    | --      | <b>30-6</b>  | 1988       | 22          | 11 1988-93, 1995, 1997-98, 2000, 2005 |
| 107 | Michael Chang    | 8-4     | --      | <b>8-4</b>   | 1989       | 6           | 4 1989-90, 1996-97                    |
| 108 | Rick Leach       | 0-1     | 7-3     | <b>7-4</b>   | 1990       | 10          | 5 1990-92; 1997, 2000                 |

|     | Player              | Singles | Doubles | Overall      | First Year | Ties Played | Years Played  |
|-----|---------------------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|---|
| 109 | Jim Pugh            | --      | 6-0     | <b>6-0</b>   | 1990       | 6           | 2 1990-91   |
| 110 | Jim Courier         | 16-10   | 1-0     | <b>17-10</b> | 1991       | 14          | 7 1991-92, 1994-95, 1997-99   |
| 111 | David Pate          | --      | 0-1     | <b>0-1</b>   | 1991       | 1           | 1 1991  |
| 112 | Pete Sampras        | 15-8    | 4-1     | <b>19-9</b>  | 1991       | 16          | 8 1991-92, 1994-95, 1997, 1999-2000, 2002   |
| 113 | David Wheaton       | 1-1     | --      | <b>1-1</b>   | 1993       | 1           | 1 1993  |
| 114 | Jim Grabb           | --      | 0-1     | <b>0-1</b>   | 1993       | 1           | 1 1993  |
| 115 | Richey Reneberg     | 1-0     | 5-3     | <b>6-3</b>   | 1993       | 8           | 5 1993-95, 1997-98  |
| 116 | MaliVai Washington  | 3-2     | --      | <b>3-2</b>   | 1993       | 3           | 3 1993, 1996-97   |
| 117 | Patrick McEnroe     | --      | 3-1     | <b>3-1</b>   | 1993       | 4           | 3 1993-94, 1996   |
| 118 | Todd Martin         | 11-8    | 5-6     | <b>16-14</b> | 1994       | 18          | 9 1994-2002   |
| 119 | Jared Palmer        | 1-0     | 2-4     | <b>3-4</b>   | 1994       | 6           | 4 1994-95, 2000-01  |
| 120 | Jonathan Stark      | 1-1     | 0-4     | <b>1-5</b>   | 1994       | 4           | 3 1994-95, 1997   |
| 121 | Patrick Galbraith   | --      | 1-1     | <b>1-1</b>   | 1996       | 2           | 1 1996  |
| 122 | Alex O'Brien        | 1-1     | 1-4     | <b>2-5</b>   | 1997       | 5           | 3 1997, 1999-2000   |
| 123 | Jan-Michael Gambill | 2-4     | 0-1     | <b>2-5</b>   | 1998       | 3           | 3 1998, 2000-01   |
| 124 | Justin Gimelstob    | 0-1     | 0-2     | <b>0-3</b>   | 1998       | 2           | 2 1998, 2001  |
| 125 | Chris Woodruff      | 1-1     | 0-1     | <b>1-2</b>   | 2000       | 2           | 1 2000  |
| 126 | Vince Spadea        | 0-1     | --      | <b>0-1</b>   | 2000       | 1           | 1 2000  |
| 127 | Andy Roddick        | 33-12   | --      | <b>33-12</b> | 2001       | 25          | 10 2001-09, 2011  |
| 128 | James Blake         | 18-11   | 3-1     | <b>21-12</b> | 2001       | 17          | 8 2001-03, 2005-09  |
| 129 | Don Johnson         | --      | 0-1     | <b>0-1</b>   | 2001       | 1           | 1 2001  |
| 130 | Mardy Fish          | 7-7     | 4-1     | <b>11-8</b>  | 2002       | 11          | 8 2002-04, 2008-12  |
| 131 | Taylor Dent         | 0-1     | --      | <b>0-1</b>   | 2003       | 1           | 1 2003  |
| 132 | Bob Bryan           | 4-2     | 19-2    | <b>23-4</b>  | 2003       | 21          | 9 2003-11   |
| 133 | Mike Bryan          | 0-1     | 20-2    | <b>20-3</b>  | 2003       | 22          | 10 2003-09, 2011-12   |
| 134 | Robby Ginepri       | 2-0     | --      | <b>2-0</b>   | 2004       | 1           | 1 2004  |
| 135 | Sam Querrey         | 1-4     | --      | <b>1-4</b>   | 2008       | 3           | 2 2008, 2010  |
| 136 | John Isner          | 3-3     | 2-0     | <b>5-3</b>   | 2010       | 3           | 3 2010-12   |
| 137 | Ryan Harrison       | 1-0     | --      | <b>1-0</b>   | 2010       | 1           | 2 2010*, 2012 *Was scheduled to play a fifth match dead rubber; match was abandoned due to rain |

**UNITED STATES**



**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

**All-Time  
U.S. Davis Cup Ties**

# UNITED STATES



# DAVIS CUP TEAM™

## ALL-TIME TIES

### -1900-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 3-0  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)  
August 8-10, 1900*

Captains – *Arthur Gore (BRI); Dwight Davis (USA)*

**Dwight Davis (USA)** d. Ernest Black 46 62 64 64

**Malcolm Whitman (USA)** d. Arthur Gore 61 63 62

**Dwight F. Davis/Holcombe Ward (USA)**

d. Ernest Black/Herbert Roper-Barrett 64 64 64

Dwight Davis (USA) vs. Arthur Gore 97 99, *Unfinished*

Malcolm Whitman (USA) vs. Ernest Black, *Not Played*

### -1901-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, Walkover  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*August 1, 1901*

*No Matches Played*

### -1902-

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Crescent Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N.Y. (Grass)  
August 6-8, 1902*

Captain – *William Collins (BRI); Malcolm Whitman (USA)*

**Malcolm Whitman (USA)** d. Joshua Pim 61 61 16 60

**Reggie Doherty (BRI)** d. William Larned 26 36 63 64 64

**Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)**

d. Dwight Davis/Holcombe Ward 36 108 63 64

**William Larned (USA)** d. Joshua Pim 63 62 63

**Malcolm Whitman (USA)** d. Reggie Doherty 61 75 64

### -1903-

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)  
August 4-8, 1903*

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); William Larned (USA)*

**William Larned (USA)** d. Reggie Doherty, *Walkover*

**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. Robert Wrenn 60 63 64

**Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)**

d. George Wrenn/Robert Wrenn 75 97 26 63

**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. William Larned 63 68 60 26 75

**Reggie Doherty (BRI)** d. Robert Wrenn 64 36 63 68 64

### -1904-

*United States did not enter competition.*

### -1905-

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, Walkover  
First Round (World Group)**

*June 1, 1905*

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Queen's Club, London, England (Grass)  
July 13-15, 1905*

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Paul Dashiell (USA)*

**Holcombe Ward (USA)** d. Maurice Germot 62 62 61

**William Clothier (USA)** d. Max Decugis 63 64 64

**Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright (USA)**

d. Max Decugis/Maurice Germot 62 62 62

**Holcombe Ward (USA)** d. Max Decugis 62 62 61

**William Clothier (USA)** d. Maurice Germot 63 57 61 63

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 5-0  
Final (World Group)**

*Queen's Club, London, England (Grass)  
July 17-19, 1905*

Captains – *Alfred Dunlop (ANZ); Paul Dashiell (USA)*

**Beals Wright (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 1210 57 1210 64

**William A. Larned (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 63 62 64

**Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright (USA)**

d. Norman Brookes/Alfred Dunlop 64 75 57 62

**\*Beals Wright (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 63 63

**William Larned (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 1412 60 63

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 5-0**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*  
July 21-24, 1905

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); Paul Dashiell (USA)*  
**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. Holcombe Ward 79 46 61 62 60  
**Sidney Smith (BRI)** d. William Larned 64 64 57 64  
**Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)**  
d. Holcombe Ward/Beals Wright 810 62 62 46 86  
**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. William Larned 64 26 68 64 62  
**Sidney Smith (BRI)** d. William Clothier 61 64 63

**-1906-**

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, Walkover**  
**First Round (World Group)**

May 1, 1906

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 3-2**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Newport Athletic Club, Gwent, Wales, Great Britain (Grass)*  
June 7-9, 1906

Captains – *Tony Wilding (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*  
**Holcombe Ward (USA)** d. Leslie Poidevin 62 64 75  
**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Raymond Little 62 86 61  
**Raymond Little/Holcombe Ward (USA)**  
d. Leslie Poidevin/Tony Wilding 75 62 64  
**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Holcombe Ward 63 36 06 64 86  
**Raymond Little (USA)** d. Leslie Poidevin 62 16 75 62

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, 5-0**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*  
June 15-18, 1906

Captains – *William Collins (BRI); Beals Wright (USA)*  
**Sidney Smith (BRI)** d. Raymond Little 64 64 61  
**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. Holcombe Ward 62 86 63  
**Laurence Doherty/Reggie Doherty (BRI)**  
d. Raymond Little/Holcombe Ward 36 119 97 61  
**Sidney Smith (BRI)** d. Holcombe Ward 61 60 64  
**Laurence Doherty (BRI)** d. Raymond Little 36 63 68 61 63

**-1907-**

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*  
July 13-16, 1907

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*  
**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Beals Wright 64 64 62  
**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Karl Behr 16 63 36 75 63  
**Karl Behr/Beals Wright (USA)**  
d. Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding 36 1210 46 64 63  
**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Karl Behr 46 64 61 62  
**Beals Wright (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 68 63 63 75

**-1908-**

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 4-1**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)*  
September 17-19, 1908

Captains – *Josiah Ritchie (BRI); Beals Wright (USA)*  
**William Larned (USA)** d. James Parke 63 63 75  
**Josiah Ritchie (BRI)** d. Beals Wright 61 63 62  
**Fred Alexander/Harold Hackett (USA)**  
d. James Parke/Josiah Ritchie 63 26 75 61  
**William Larned (USA)** d. Josiah Ritchie 46 63 62 63  
**Beals Wright (USA)** d. James Parke 810 36 64 75 62

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Albert Ground, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
November 27-30, 1908

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Beals Wright (USA)*  
**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Fred Alexander 57 97 62 46 63  
**Beals Wright (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 36 75 63 61  
**Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (ANZ)**  
d. Fred Alexander/Beals Wright 64 62 57 26 64  
**Beals Wright (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 06 36 75 62 1210  
**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Fred Alexander 63 64 61

**-1909-**

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 5-0**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 11-14, 1909

Captains – *James Parke (BRI); William Larned (USA)*  
**William Larned (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 63 62 60  
**William Clothier (USA)** d. James Parke 64 63 86  
**Raymond Little/Harold Hackett (USA)**  
d. Walter Crawley/James Parke 36 64 64 46 86  
**William Larned (USA)** d. James Parke 63 62 63  
**William Clothier (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 63 61 64

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Double Bay Grounds, Sydney, Australia (Grass)  
November 27-30, 1909*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); Maurice McLoughlin (USA)*

**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Maurice McLoughlin 62 62 64

**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Melville Long 62 75 61

**Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (ANZ)**

d. Melville Long/Maurice McLoughlin 1210 97 63

**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Melville Long 64 75 86

**Tony Wilding (ANZ)** d. Maurice McLoughlin 36 86 62 63

**-1910-**

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, Walkover  
Final (World Group)**

November 1, 1910

*No Matches Played*

**-1911-**

**UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, Walkover  
First Round (World Group)**

July 1, 1911

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. BRITISH ISLES, 4-1  
Final (World Group)**

*West Side Tennis Club, New York, N.Y. (Grass)  
September 9-12, 1911*

Captains – *Charles Dixon (BRI); William Larned (USA)*

**William Larned (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 63 26 63 36 75

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Arthur Lowe 75 61 46 63

**Alfred Beamish/Charles Dixon (BRI)**

d. Thomas Bundy/Raymond Little 63 75 64

**William Larned (USA)** d. Arthur Lowe 63 16 75 61

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 86 36 63 62

**AUSTRALASIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-0  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Hagley Park, Christchurch, New Zealand (Grass)  
January 1-3, 1912*

Captains – *Norman Brookes (ANZ); William Larned (USA)*

**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Beals Wright 64 26 63 63

**Rodney Heath (ANZ)** d. William Larned 26 61 75 62

**Norman Brookes/Alfred Dunlop (ANZ)**

d. Maurice McLoughlin/Beals Wright 64 57 75 64

**Norman Brookes (ANZ)** d. Maurice McLoughlin 64 36 46 63 64

**Rodney Heath (ANZ)** vs. Beals Wright, *Not Played*

**-1912-**

**BRITISH ISLES def. UNITED STATES, Walkover  
Final (World Group)**

September 1, 1912

*No Matches Played*

**-1913-**

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALASIA, 4-1  
First Round (World Group)**

*West Side Tennis Club, New York, N.Y. (Grass)  
June 6-9, 1913*

Captains – *Stanley Doust (ANZ); Harold Hackett (USA)*

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Horace Rice 61 63 63

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Stanley Doust 64 64 16 75

**Stanley Doust/Alfred Jones (ANZ)**

d. Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin 26 62 57 62 97

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Stanley Doust 64 64 62

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Horace Rice 16 46 97 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 5-0  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Nottingham LTC, Nottingham, England (Grass)  
July 10-12, 1913*

Captains – *Otto Froitzheim (GER); Harold Hackett (USA)*

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Oskar Kreuzer 75 64 46 61

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Otto Froitzheim 57 26 64 62 62

**Harold Hackett/Maurice E. McLoughlin (USA)**

d. Friedrich-Wilhelm Rahe/Heinrich Kleinschroth 64 26 63 86

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Otto Froitzheim 57 61 63 61

**Wallace Johnson (USA)** d. Oskar Kreuzer 75 64 57 64

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 3-0  
Final (World Group)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)  
July 17-19, 1913*

Captains – *Robert Powell (CAN); Harold Hackett (USA)*

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Bernard Schwengers 64 62 64

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Robert Powell 108 61 64

**Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin (USA)**

d. Robert Powell/Bernard Schwengers 63 63 1210

**Robert Powell (CAN)** vs. Norris Williams, *Not Played*

**Bernard Schwengers (CAN)** vs. Maurice McLoughlin, *Not Played*

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 3-2**

**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 25-28, 1913

Captains – *Roger McNair (GBR); Harold Hackett (USA)*

**James Parke (GBR)** d. Maurice McLoughlin 810 75 64 16 75

**Norris Williams (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 86 36 62 16 75

**Harold Hackett/Maurice McLoughlin (USA)**

d. Herbert Roper-Barrett/Charles Dixon 57 61 26 75 64

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Charles Dixon 86 63 62

**James Parke (GBR)** d. Norris Williams 62 57 57 64 62

**-1914-**

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**

**Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*

August 13-15, 1914

Captains – *Norman Brookes (AUS) Maurice McLoughlin (USA)*

**Tony Wilding (AUS)** d. Norris Williams 75 62 63

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 1715 63 63

**Norman Brookes/Tony Wilding (AUS)**

d. Maurice McLoughlin/Thomas Bundy 63 86 97

**Norman Brookes (AUS)** d. Norris Williams 61 62 810 63

**Maurice McLoughlin (USA)** d. Tony Wilding 62 63 26 62

**-1915-1918-**

*No Competition, World War I*

**-1919-**

*United States did not enter competition.*

**-1920-**

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 3-0**

**First Round (World Group)**

*Devonshire Park, Eastbourne, England (Grass)*

July 8-10, 1920

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Sam Hardy (USA)*

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Andre Gobert 63 86 63

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. William Laurentz 46 62 61 63

**Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)**

d. Andre Gobert/William Laurentz 62 63 62

Andre Gobert (FRA) vs. Bill Tilden, *Not Played*

William Laurentz (FRA) vs. Bill Johnston, *Not Played*

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 5-0**

**Semifinal (World Group)**

*Worple Road, Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 16-19, 1920

Captains – *Roger McNair (GBR); Sam Hardy (USA)*

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. James Parke 64 64 26 36 62

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Algernon Kingscote 46 61 63 61

**Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)**

d. James Parke/Algernon Kingscote 86 46 46 63 62

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Algernon Kingscote 64 46 36 64 75

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. James Parke 62 63 75

**UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, Walkover**

**Final (World Group)**

September 1, 1920

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0**

**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Domain Cricket Ground, Auckland, New Zealand (Grass)*

December 30, 1920 – January 1, 1921

Captains – *Norman Brookes (AUS); Sam Hardy (USA)*

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 108 64 16 64

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 63 61 61

**Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)**

d. Norman Brookes/Gerald Patterson 46 64 60 64

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 57 62 63 63

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Norman Brookes 57 75 63 63

**-1921-**

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0**

**Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*

September 2-5, 1921

Captains – *Ichiya Kumagai (JPN); Norris Williams (USA)*

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Ichiya Kumagai 62 64 62

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Zenzo Shimizu 57 46 75 62 61

**Watson Washburn/Norris Williams (USA)**

d. Zenzo Shimizu/Ichiya Kumagai 62 75 46 75

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Ichiya Kumagai 97 64 61

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Zenzo Shimizu 63 57 62 64

**-1922-**

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1**

**Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*

September 1-5, 1922

Captains – *James Anderson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 75 108 60

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. James Anderson 61 62 63

**Pat O'Hara-Wood/Gerald Patterson (AUS)**

d. Vincent Richards/Bill Tilden 64 60 63

**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. James Anderson 64 57 36 64 62

**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 62 62 61



## -1923-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 31 – September 3, 1923

Captains – *James Anderson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. John Hawkes 64 62 61  
**James Anderson (AUS)** d. Bill Johnston 46 62 26 75 62  
**Bill Tilden/Norris Williams (USA)**  
d. James Anderson/John Hawkes 1715 1113 26 63 62  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. James Anderson 62 63 16 75  
**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. John Hawkes 60 62 61

## -1924-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 11-13, 1924

Captains – *Gerald Patterson (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 64 62 62  
**Vincent Richards (USA)** d. Pat O'Hara-Wood 63 62 64  
**Bill Johnston/Bill Tilden (USA)**  
d. Pat O'Hara-Wood/Gerald Patterson 57 63 64 61  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Pat O'Hara-Wood 62 61 61  
**Vincent Richards (USA)** d. Gerald Patterson 63 75 64

## -1925-

### UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 10-13, 1925

Captains – *Max Decugis (FRA); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 46 60 26 97 64  
**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Rene Lacoste 61 61 68 63  
**Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)**  
d. Jean Borotra/Rene Lacoste 64 64 63  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Rene Lacoste 36 1012 86 75 62  
**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 61 64 60

## -1926-

### UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 9-11, 1926

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Rene Lacoste 60 64 06 60  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 62 63 63  
**Vincent Richards/Norris Williams (USA)**  
d. Jacques Brugnon/Henri Cochet 64 64 62  
**Bill Johnston (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 86 64 97  
**Rene Lacoste (FRA)** d. Bill Tilden 46 64 86 86

## -1927-

### FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 8-10, 1927

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Charles Garland (USA)*  
**Rene Lacoste (FRA)** d. Bill Johnston 63 62 62  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Henri Cochet 64 26 62 86  
**Frank Hunter/Bill Tilden (USA)**  
d. Jean Borotra/Jacques Brugnon 36 63 63 46 60  
**Rene Lacoste (FRA)** d. Bill Tilden 63 46 63 62  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. Bill Johnston 64 46 62 64

## -1928-

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
(Red Clay)  
April 9-11, 1928

Captains – *Mariano Lozano (MEX); Bill Tilden (USA)*  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 62 97 61  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Robert Kinsey 61 62 64  
**Arnold Jones/Bill Tilden (USA)**  
d. Robert Kinsey/Alfonso Unda 62 46 63 63  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Robert Kinsey 62 60 63  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Alfonso Unda 46 63 86 75

### UNITED STATES def. CHINA, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Rockhill Tennis Club, Kansas City, Mo. (Clay)*  
May 25-27, 1928

Captains – *Gordon Lum (CHN); Bill Tilden (USA)*  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Pao-Hua Lum 63 64 60  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Paul Kong 60 60 60  
**Wilbur Coen/Bill Tilden (USA)**  
d. Paul Kong/Pao-Hua Lum 62 61 63  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Paul Kong 61 60 61  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Pao-Hua Lum 63 62 60

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0  
Final (America Zone)**

*Town & Tennis Club, Chicago, Ill. (Clay)  
June 1-3, 1928*

Captains – *Teizo Toba (JPN); Bill Tilden (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Tamino Abe 62 63 60  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Yoshiro Ohta 86 63 63  
**George Lott/Bill Tilden (USA)**  
d. Tamino Abe/Teizo Toba 61 108 62  
**Wilbur Coen (USA)** d. Tamino Abe 79 62 64 75  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Yoshiro Ota 68 63 61 60

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 20-22, 1928*

Captains – *Umberto de Morpurgo (ITA); Joseph Wear (USA)*  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Uberto de Morpurgo 64 75 62  
**Frank Hunter (USA)** d. Placido Gaslini 61 61 60  
**John Hennessey/George Lott (USA)**  
d. Uberto de Morpurgo/Placido Gaslini 62 63 61  
**Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA)** d. Frank Hunter 64 68 63 36 63  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Placido Gaslini 75 63 64

**FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 27-29, 1928*

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Joseph Wear (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Rene Lacoste 16 64 64 26 63  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. John Hennessey 57 97 63 60  
**Jean Borotra/Henri Cochet (FRA)**  
d. Frank Hunter/Bill Tilden 64 68 75 46 62  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. Bill Tilden 97 86 64  
**Rene Lacoste (FRA)** d. John Hennessey 46 61 75 63

**-1929-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)  
May 16-18, 1929*

Captains – *Ross Cleveland (CAN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Willard Crocker 97 62 63  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Jack Wright 63 46 61 75  
**John Hennessey/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Arthur Ham/Jack Wright 61 61 16 62  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Jack Wright 61 60 61  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Willard Crocker 26 64 97 46 62

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 4-1  
Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)  
May 23-25, 1929*

Captains – *Yoshiro Ohta (JPN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Tamino Abe 62 46 63 62  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Yoshiro Ohta 62 62 63  
**John Hennessey/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Tamino Abe/Yoshiro Ohta 63 64 62  
**Yoshiro Ohta (JPN)** d. John Van Ryn 64 57 26 64 75  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Tamino Abe 86 61 36 61

**UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0  
Final (America Zone)**

*Detroit Tennis Club, Detroit, Mich. (Clay)  
May 30 – June 1, 1929*

Captains – *Ricardo Morales (CUB); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**John Hennessey (USA)** d. Ricardo Morales 60 63 64  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Gustavo Vollmer-Ravelo 60 61 61  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Ricardo Morales/German Upmann 62 60 61  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Gustavo Vollmer-Ravelo 63 62 75  
**George Lott (USA)** d. German Upmann 64 63 63

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 5-0  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Rot-Weiss Club, Berlin, Germany (Red Clay)  
July 19-21, 1929*

Captains – *Conrad Weiss (GER); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Hans Moldenhauer 62 64 64  
**Frank Hunter (USA)** d. Daniel Prenn 36 63 64 63  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Hans Moldenhauer/Daniel Prenn 911 62 64 63  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Daniel Prenn 61 64 61  
**Frank Hunter (USA)** d. Hans Moldenhauer 63 16 64 46 61

**FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 26-28, 1929*

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. Bill Tilden 63 61 62  
**Jean Borotra (FRA)** d. George Lott 61 36 64 75  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Jean Borotra/Henri Cochet 61 86 64  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 46 61 64 75  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. George Lott 61 36 60 63

**-1930-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Philadelphia Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Red Clay)  
May 15-17, 1930*

Captains – *Jack Wright (CAN); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Jack Wright 62 62 36 62  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 62 62 86  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Willard Crocker/Jack Wright 60 64 62  
**John Doeg (USA)** d. Jack Wright 62 63 62  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 62 62 75

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0  
Final (America Zone)**

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)  
May 22-24, 1930*

Captains – *Manuel Llano (MEX); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 63 36 68 62 75  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Ignacio de la Borbolla 60 60 60  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Manuel Llano/Alfonso Unda 60 61 63  
**John Doeg (USA)** d. Federico Sendel 61 60 62  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 61

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 18-20, 1930*

Captains – *Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA) Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Giorgio de Stefani 46 79 64 86 108  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Uberto de Morpurgo 36 97 108 63  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Placido Gaslini/Uberto de Morpurgo 57 62 64 16 63  
**George Lott (USA)** d. Giorgio de Stefani 63 61 63  
**Uberto de Morpurgo (ITA)** d. Wilmer Allison 75 62 57 64

**FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 25-27, 1930*

Captains – *Pierre Gillou (FRA); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*  
**Bill Tilden (USA)** d. Jean Borotra 26 75 64 75  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. George Lott 64 62 62  
**Jacques Brugnon/Henri Cochet (FRA)**  
d. Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn 63 75 16 62  
**Jean Borotra (FRA)** d. George Lott 57 63 26 62 86  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. Bill Tilden 46 63 61 75

**-1931-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0  
First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico  
(Red Clay)  
May 1-3, 1931*

Captains – *Manuel Llano (MEX); Sam Hardy (USA)*  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Alfonso Unda 63 61 63  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 64 64 62  
**Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)**  
d. Manuel Llano/Ricardo Tapia 63 63 64  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Jorge Acosta 63 60 63  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 64 63 62

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1  
Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)  
May 21-23, 1931*

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Bernon Prentice (USA)*  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Jack Wright 86 62 62  
**Marcel Rainville (CAN)** d. Sidney Wood 46 64 63 26 64  
**Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)**  
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 86 64 62  
**Sidney Wood (USA)** d. Jack Wright 86 63 64  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 61 64 61

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0  
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)  
May 28-30, 1931*

Captains – *Edwin French (ARG); Bernon Prentice (USA)*  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Guillermo Robson 36 62 62 62  
**Sidney Wood (USA)** d. Ronald Boyd 64 61 62  
**Frank Shields/Sidney Wood (USA)**  
d. Lucilo Del Castillo/Adriano Zappa 64 86 26 62  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Ronald Boyd 62 62 62  
**Clifford Sutter (USA)** d. Guillermo Robson 36 64 63 63

**GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)  
July 17-19, 1931*

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Sam Hardy (USA)*  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Sidney Wood 26 60 86 75  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Frederick J. Perry 108 64 62  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Patrick Hughes/Fred Perry 61 63 46 63  
**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Sidney Wood 63 810 63 63  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Frank Shields 86 63 75

## -1932-

### UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md.  
(Red Clay)*  
April 28-30, 1932

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 62 64 62  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Jack Wright 86 36 64 46 62  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 62 61 62  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Jack Wright 86 61 810 61  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 63 63 64

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (N&C America Zone)

*New Orleans Country Club, New Orleans, La. (Clay)*  
May 13-15, 1932

Captains – *Ernesto Lopez (MEX); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Alfonso Unda 61 62 64  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 64  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Ricardo Tapia/Alfonso Unda 61 62 36 97  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 64 57 1012 86 63  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Eduardo Mestre 60 61 60

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

*Philadelphia Country Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Clay)*  
May 27-30, 1932

Captains – *Jack Clemenger (AUS); Fitz-Eugene Dixon (USA)*

**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Harry Hopman 64 61 62  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 62 64 26 64  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Jack Crawford/Harry Hopman 60 64 57 75  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 64 75 46 36 62  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Harry Hopman 62 911 64 64

### UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 5-0 Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Red Clay)*  
June 9-11, 1932

Captains – *Ignacio Nogueira (BRA); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Nelson Cruz 63 62 63  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Ricardo Pernambuco 61 63 06 64  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (US)**  
d. Ricardo Pernambuco/Ultimo Simone 61 61 62  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Ricardo Pernambuco 61 62 60  
**John Van Ryn (USA)** d. Ultimo Simone 62 60 60

### UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)*  
July 22-24, 1932

Captains – *Friedrich Rahe (GER); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

**Gottfried von Cramm (GER)** d. Frank Shields 75 57 64 86  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Daniel Prenn 63 63 06 64  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Daniel Prenn/Gottfried von Cramm 63 64 61  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Gottfried von Cramm 36 63 97 63  
**Daniel Prenn (GER)** d. Frank Shields 61 60 68 62

### FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)*  
July 29-31, 1932

Captains – *Rene Lacoste (FRA); Bernon Prentice (USA)*

**Jean Borotra (FRA)** d. Ellsworth Vines 64 62 36 64  
**Henri Cochet (FRA)** d. Wilmer Allison 57 75 75 62  
**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Henri Cochet/Jacques Brugnon 63 1113 75 46 64  
**Jean Borotra (FRA)** d. Wilmer Allison 16 36 64 62 75  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Henri Cochet 46 06 75 86 62

## -1933-

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico  
(Red Clay)*  
May 5-7, 1933

Captains – *Ernesto Lopez (MEX); Wilmer Allison (USA)*

**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 46 63 64 64  
**Clifford Sutter (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 61 60 61  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Eduardo Mestre/Alfonso Unda 60 61 75  
**Clifford Sutter (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 61 36 75 26 61  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Eduardo Mestre 60 97 62

### UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)*  
May 18-20, 1933

Captains – *Garnet Meldrum (CAN); Wilmer Allison (USA)*

**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Jack Wright 62 75 62  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Gilbert Nunns 63 61 63  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Marcel Rainville/Jack Wright 61 63 63  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Gilbert Nunns 64 86 64  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Jack Wright 75 63 75

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-0**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Chevy Chase Lawn Tennis Club, Chevy Chase, Md. (Clay)*  
May 25-27, 1933

Captains – *Adriano Zappa (ARG); Wilmer Allison (USA)*  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Adriano Zappa 62 63 64  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Americo Cattaruzza 62 64 63  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Ademar Echeverria/Adriano Zappa 61 64 61  
**Ellsworth Vines (USA)** d. Americo Cattaruzza 75 61 57 61  
**Wilmer Allison (USA)** vs. Adriano Zappa 62 61 22, *Unfinished*

**GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Roland Garros, Auteuil, Paris, France (Red Clay)*  
July 21-23, 1933

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Bernon Prentice (USA)*  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Ellsworth Vines 61 61 64  
**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Wilmer Allison 61 75 64  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Patrick Hughes/Fred Perry 86 64 61  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Wilmer Allison 62 79 63 64  
**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Ellsworth Vines 16 60 46 75 76, *retired*

**-1934-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0**  
**First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*Wilmington Country Club, Wilmington, Del. (Grass)*  
May 24-27, 1934

Captains – *Gilbert Nunns (CAN); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Lester Stoefen (USA)** d. Marcel Rainville 61 75 61  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Walter Martin 62 63 97  
**George Lott/John Van Ryn (USA)**  
d. Walter Martin/Marcel Rainville 60 64 60  
**Lester Stoefen (USA)** d. Gilbert Nunns 64 62 63  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Laird Watt 61 63 64

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Baltimore Country Club, Baltimore, Md. (Grass)*  
May 30 – June 1, 1934

Captains – *Ricardo Tapia (MEX); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Sidney Wood (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 63 62 62  
**Lester Stoefen (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 62 63 61  
**George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)**  
d. Eduardo Mestre/Ricardo Tapia 64 64 64  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Angel Roldan 62 61 62  
**Sidney Wood (USA)** d. Ricardo Tapia 64 97 60

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, Walkover**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

July 1, 1934

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*  
July 21-25, 1934

Captains – *Stanley Youdale (AUS); Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Jack Crawford (AUS)** d. Frank Shields 61 62 1210  
**Vivian McGrath (AUS)** d. Sidney Wood 75 64 16 97  
**George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)**  
d. Jack Crawford/Adrian Quist 64 64 26 64  
**Sidney Wood (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 63 97 46 46 62  
**Frank Shields (USA)** d. Vivian McGrath 64 62 64

**GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*  
July 28-31, 1934

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR) Norris Williams (USA)*  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Frank Shields 64 64 61  
**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Sidney Wood 61 46 57 60 63  
**George Lott/Lester Stoefen (USA)**  
d. Patrick Hughes/Harry Lee 75 60 46 79  
**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Frank Shields 64 46 62 1513  
**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Sidney Wood 64 60 68 63

**-1935-**

**UNITED STATES def. CHINA, 5-0**  
**First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
(Red Clay)  
May 10-12, 1935

Captains – *Lewis Carson (CHN); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Guy Cheng 46 63 62 62  
**Don Budge (USA)** d. Sin-Kie Kho 62 61 68 62  
**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**  
d. Guy Cheng/Sin-Kie Kho 75 62 61  
**Don Budge (USA)** d. Guy Cheng 64 62 61  
**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Sin-Kie Kho 61 64 63

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
(Red Clay)  
May 17-19, 1935

Captains – *Luis Lopez-Llera (MEX); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 62 63 63  
**Don Budge (USA)** d. Daniel Hernandez 64 63 64  
**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**  
d. Jose Llano/Alfonso Unda 60 62 63  
**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Daniel Hernandez 61 63 60  
**Esteban Reyes (MEX)** d. Gene Mako 16 63 86 46 02. *retired*

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, Walkover  
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

June 1, 1935

*No Matches Played*

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 4-1  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 20-24, 1935

Captains – *Heinrich Kleinschroth (GER); Joseph Wear (USA)*

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Henner Henkel 75 119 68 61

**Gottfried von Cramm (GER)** d. Wilmer Allison 86 63 64

**Wilmer Allison/John van Ryn (USA)**

d. Kai Lund/Gottfried von Cramm 36 63 57 97 86

**Wilmer Allison (USA)** d. Henner Henkel 61 75 119

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Gottfried von Cramm 06 97 86 63

**GREAT BRITAIN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 27-30, 1935

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Joseph Wear (USA)*

**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Wilmer Allison 62 26 46 63 75

**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Don Budge 60 68 63 64

**Patrick Hughes/Raymond Tuckey (GBR)**

d. Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn 62 16 68 63 63

**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Don Budge 62 64 68 75

**Fred Perry (GBR)** d. Wilmer Allison 46 64 75 63

**-1936-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*River Oaks Country Club, Houston, Texas (Clay)*

April 10-12, 1936

Captains – *Guillermo Arechiga (MEX); Wilmer Allison (USA)*

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 63 61 61

**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Daniel Hernandez 36 62 63 63

**Wilmer Allison/John Van Ryn (USA)**

d. Marco-Antonio Mestre/Flavio Martinez 60 61 62

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Daniel Hernandez 61 61 63

**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 64 1311 62

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (America Zone)**

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*

May 30 – June 1, 1936

Captains – *Cliff Sproule (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*

**Adrian Quist (AUS)** d. Wilmer Allison 63 57 64 61

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 62 63 46 16 1311

**Jack Crawford/Adrian Quist (AUS)**

d. Don Budge/Gene Mako 46 26 64 75 64

**Jack Crawford (AUS)** d. Wilmer Allison 46 63 46 62 62

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 62 62 64

**-1937-**

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Lakeside Country Club, San Francisco, Calif. (Clay)*

April 30 – May 2, 1937

Captains – *Jiro Yamagishi (JPN); Edward Chandler (USA)*

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Fumiteru Nakano 61 61 60

**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Jiro Yamagishi 63 26 86 61

**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**

d. Fumiteru Nakano/Jiro Yamagishi 60 61 64

**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Fumiteru Nakano 60 63 62

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Jiro Yamagishi 62 62 64

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0  
Final (America Zone)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*

May 29-31, 1937

Captains – *Cliff Sproule (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 61 63 62

**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. John Bromwich 62 75 61

**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**

d. Jack Crawford/Vivian McGrath/ 75 61 86

**Don Budge (USA)** d. John Bromwich 62 63 57 61

**Bryan Grant (USA)** d. Jack Crawford 60 62 75

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 17-20, 1937

Captains – *Heinrich Kleinschroth (GER); Walter Pate (USA)*

**Gottfried von Cramm (GER)** d. Bryan Grant 63 64 62

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Henner Henkel 62 61 63

**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**

d. Henner Henkel/Gottfried von Cramm 46 75 86 64

**Henner Henkel (GER)** d. Bryan Grant 75 26 63 64

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Gottfried von Cramm 68 57 64 62 86

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 4-1  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Wimbledon, London, England (Grass)*

July 24-27, 1937

Captains – *Herbert Roper-Barrett (GBR); Walter Pate (USA)*

**Bunny Austin (GBR)** d. Frank Parker 63 62 75

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Charles Hare 1513 61 62

**Don Budge/Gene Mako (USA)**

d. Raymond Tuckey/Frank Wilde 63 75 79 1210

**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Charles Hare 62 64 62

**Don Budge (USA)** d. Bunny Austin 86 36 64 63

## -1938-

### UNITED STATES d. AUSTRALIA, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

*Germantown Cricket Club, Philadelphia, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 3-5, 1938

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Bobby Riggs (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 46 60 86 61  
**Don Budge (USA)** d. John Bromwich 62 63 46 75  
**Adrian Quist/John Bromwich (AUS)**  
d. Don Budge/Gene Mako 06 63 64 62  
**Don Budge (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 86 61 62  
**John Bromwich (AUS)** d. Bobby Riggs 64 46 60 62

## -1939-

### AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Challenge Round)

*Merion Cricket Club, Haverford, Pa. (Grass)*  
September 2-5, 1939

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Bobby Riggs (USA)** d. John Bromwich 64 60 75  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 63 26 64 16 75  
**Adrian Quist/John Bromwich (AUS)**  
d. Jack Kramer/Joseph Hunt 57 62 75 62  
**Adrian Quist (AUS)** d. Bobby Riggs 61 64 36 36 64  
**John Bromwich (AUS)** d. Frank Parker 60 63 61

## -1940-1945-

*No Competition, World War II*

## -1946-

### UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

*Triple A Club, St. Louis, Mo. (Clay)*  
June 14-16, 1946

Captains – *Alfredo Diy (PHI); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Felicisimo Ampon 60 60 60  
**Bill Talbert (USA)** d. Amado Sanchez 61 63 60  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)**  
d. Felicisimo Ampon/Cesar Carmona 61 63 61  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Amado Sanchez 61 64 60  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Felicisimo Ampon 62 64 64

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Orange Lawn Tennis Club, South Orange, N.J. (Grass)*  
June 29 – July 1, 1946

Captains – *Daniel Hernandez (MEX); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Rolando Vega 60 60 62  
**Bill Talbert (USA)** d. Armando Vega 61 62 61  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)**  
d. Armando Vega/Rolando Vega 60 97 62  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Armando Vega 63 63 62  
**Gardnar Mulloy (USA)** d. Francisco Guerrero-Arcocha 63 64 64

### UNITED STATES def. NEW ZEALAND, Walkover Final (America Zone)

August 1, 1946

*No Matches Played*

### UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
September 13-15, 1946

Captains – *Curt Ostberg (SWE); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. Torsten Johansson 62 62 62  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 60 63 61  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)**  
d. Torsten Johansson/Lennart Bergelin 36 97 36 60 86  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 86  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Torsten Johansson 97 62 61

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
December 26-30, 1946

Captains – *Gerald Patterson (AUS); Walter Pate (USA)*  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. John Bromwich 36 61 62 06 63  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. Dinny Pails 86 62 97  
**Jack Kramer/Ted Schroeder (USA)**  
d. John Bromwich/Adrian Quist 62 75 64  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. John Bromwich 86 64 64  
**Gardnar Mulloy (USA)** d. Dinny Pails 63 63 64

## -1947-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 30 – September 1, 1947

Captains – *Roy Cowling (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. Dinny Pails 62 61 62  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. John Bromwich 64 57 63 64  
**John Bromwich/Colin Long (AUS)**  
d. Jack Kramer/Ted Schroeder 64 26 62 64  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Dinny Pails 63 86 46 911 108  
**Jack Kramer (USA)** d. John Bromwich 63 62 62

## -1948-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
September 4-6, 1948

Captains – *Adrian Quist (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Bill Sidwell 64 64 64  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 63 46 60 60  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)**  
d. Colin Long/Bill Sidwell 86 97 26 75  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Bill Sidwell 62 61 61  
**Frank Parker (USA)** d. Adrian Quist 62 62 63

## -1949-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 26-28, 1949

Captains- *John Bromwich (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Bill Sidwell 61 57 46 62 63  
**Pancho Gonzales (USA)** d. Frank Sedgman 86 64 97  
**John Bromwich/Bill Sidwell (AUS)**  
d. Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert 36 46 108 97 97  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Frank Sedgman 64 63 63  
**Pancho Gonzales (USA)** d. Bill Sidwell 61 63 63

## -1950-

### AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 25-27, 1950

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Alrick Man (USA)*  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Tom Brown 60 86 97  
**Ken McGregor (AUS)** d. Ted Schroeder 1311 63 64  
**John Bromwich/Frank Sedgman (AUS)**  
d. Gardnar Mulloy/Ted Schroeder 46 64 62 46 64  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Ted Schroeder 62 62 62  
**Tom Brown (USA)** d. Ken McGregor 911 810 119 61 64

## -1951-

### UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

*Louisville Boat Club, Louisville, Ky. (Grass)*  
July 20-22, 1951

Captains – *Ichiya Kumagae (JPN); Frank Shields (USA)*  
**Dick Savitt (USA)** d. Fumiteru Nakano 75 63 62  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Jiro Kumamaru 75 60 75  
**Bill Talbert/Tony Trabert (USA)**  
d. Fumiteru Nakano/Goro Fujikura 60 62 108  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Fumiteru Nakano 64 75 60  
**Dick Savitt (USA)** d. Jiro Kumamaru 64 62 36 61

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 3-5, 1951

Captains – *Rolando Vega (MEX); Frank Shields (USA)*  
**Arthur Larsen (USA)** d. Armando Vega 75 63 46 75  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 61 62 64  
**Herbie Flam/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Armando Vega/Rolando Vega 64 62 60  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Rolando Vega 63 63 63  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 63 86 61

### UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0 Final (America Zone)

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)*  
August 10-12, 1951

Captains – *Gordon McNeil (CAN); Frank Shields (USA)*  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Lorne Main 61 62 63  
**Dick Savitt (USA)** d. Brendan Macken 63 61 63  
**J.E. Patty/Tony Trabert (USA)**  
d. Brendan Macken/Henri Rochon 64 63 62  
**Arthur Larsen (USA)** d. Henri Rochon 62 61 63  
**J.E. Patty (USA)** d. Lorne Main 63 63 62

### UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
December 13-15, 1951

Captains – *Gunnar Galin (SWE); Frank Shields (USA)*  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Sven Davidson 63 64 97  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 64  
**Ted Schroeder/Tony Trabert (USA)**  
d. Lennart Bergelin/Sven Davidson 1012 60 63 62  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Sven Davidson 62 62 61  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 61 108 64



**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)*  
December 26-28, 1951

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Frank Shields (USA)*  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Mervyn Rose 63 64 97  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Ted Schroeder 64 63 46 64  
**Ken McGregor/Frank Sedgman (AUS)**  
d. Ted Schroeder/Tony Trabert 62 97 63  
**Ted Schroeder (USA)** d. Mervyn Rose 64 1311 75  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 64 62 62

**-1952-**

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Cincinnati Tennis Club, Cincinnati, Ohio (Grass)*  
July 25-27, 1952

Captains – *Jiro Kumamaru (JPN); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Arthur Larsen (USA)** d. Jiro Kumamaru 62 36 63 62  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Atsushi Miyagi 63 61 60  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Bill Talbert (USA)**  
d. Fumiteru Nakano/Jiro Kumamaru 62 36 63 62  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Fumiteru Nakano 62 61 62  
**Arthur Larsen (USA)** d. Atsushi Miyagi 61 36 61 57 63

**UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0  
Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Velado Tennis Club, Havana, Cuba (Clay)*  
August 1-3, 1952

Captains – *Eric Williams (CUB); Gardnar Mulloy (USA)*  
**Hugh Stewart (USA)** d. Juan Weiss 75 60 64  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Orlando Garrido 60 62 61  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Hugh Stewart (USA)**  
d. Jose Aguero/Juan Weiss 60 64 62  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Rey Garrido 62 61 60  
**Hugh Stewart (USA)** d. Orlando Garrido 108 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1  
Final (America Zone)**

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)*  
August 8-10, 1952

Captains – *Georges Leclerc (CAN); Vic Seixas (USA)*  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Henri Rochon 62 86 62  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Lorne Main 62 63 64  
**Herbie Flam/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Brendan Macken/Lorne Main 63 36 63 64  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Lorne Main 62 62 63  
**Brendan Macken (CAN)** d. Robert Perry 63 1113 64 64

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)*  
December 18 – 20, 1952

Captains – *Pino de Bono (ITA); Vic Seixas (USA)*  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Fausto Gardini 57 36 63 86 63  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Giovanni Cucelli 63 61 63  
**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**  
d. Giovanni Cucelli/Marcello del Bello 64 63 62  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Rolando del Bello 75 63 57 63  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Fausto Gardini 63 57 75 63

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)*  
December 29-31, 1952

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Vic Seixas (USA)*  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 63 64 63  
**Ken McGregor (AUS)** d. Tony Trabert 119 64 61  
**Ken McGregor/Frank Sedgman (AUS)**  
d. Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert 63 64 16 63  
**Frank Sedgman (AUS)** d. Tony Trabert 75 64 108  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Ken McGregor 63 86 68 63

**-1953-**

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Vancouver Lawn Tennis Club, Vancouver, Canada (Grass)*  
July 11-13, 1953

Captains – *Jiro Yamagishi (JPN); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Kosei Kamo 46 16 61 62 62  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Atsushi Miyagi 60 63 86  
**Tom Brown/Tony Trabert (USA)**  
d. Kosei Kamo/Atsushi Miyagi 62 62 36 63  
**Tom Brown (USA)** d. Masanobu Kimura 62 60 61  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Kosei Kamo 06 62 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 5-0  
Semifinal (America Zone)**

*St. Andrew Club, Kingston, Jamaica (Grass)*  
July 25-27, 1953

Captains – *Donald Leahong (CAR); Gardnar Mulloy (USA)*  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Ronald Cooper 61 62 62  
**Gardnar Mulloy (USA)** d. Ian McDonald 61 63 60  
**Gardnar Mulloy/Robert Perry (USA)**  
d. Edward Aris/Ian McDonald 62 63 63  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Ian McDonald 63 61 63  
**Robert Perry (USA)** d. Ronald Cooper 62 62 63

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Mount Royal Tennis Club, Montreal, Canada (Grass)*  
September 14-16, 1953

Captains – *Laird Watt (CAN); Lawrence Baker (USA)*

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Henri Rochon 62 63 86

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Lorne Main 61 61 64

**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Lorne Main/Paul Willey 36 62 63 62

**Straight Clark (USA)** d. Paul Willey 75 62 60

**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 64 75 16 60

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)*  
December 17-19, 1953

Captains – *Pierre Geelhand (BEL); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Philippe Washer 64 62 64

**Jacques Brichant (BEL)** d. Vic Seixas 63 119 26 61

**Bill Talbert/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Jacques Brichant/Philippe Washer 63 62 46 97

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Jacques Brichant 64 63 61

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Philippe Washer 62 75 86

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
December 28-31, 1953

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 64 62 63

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Ken Rosewall 63 64 64

**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Rex Hartwig/Lew Hoad 62 64 64

**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Tony Trabert 1311 63 26 36 75

**Ken Rosewall (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 62 26 63 64

**-1954-**

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 5-0**  
**First Round (America Zone)**

*Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Grass)*  
July 16-18, 1954

Captains – *Nils Nothnagel (CAR); Ham Richardson (USA)*

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Geoffrey Inglefield 62 62 60

**Straight Clark (USA)** d. Ralph Legall 62 60 63

**Harold Burrows/Straight Clark (USA)**

d. Ralph Legall/Harold Nothnagel 60 61 63

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Derek Phang 60 60 62

**Harold Burrows (USA)** d. Geoffrey Inglefield 60 60 63

**UNITED STATES def. CUBA, 5-0**  
**Semifinal (America Zone)**

*St. Petersburg Tennis Club, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Grass)*  
July 31 – August 2, 1954

Captains – *Marcos Menandez (CUB); Ham Richardson (USA)*

**Straight Clark (USA)** d. Rey Garrido 60 97 75

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Orlando Garrido 62 63 61

**Harold Burrows/Straight Clark (USA)**

d. Orlando Garrido/Rey Garrido 62 64 63

**Harold Burrows (USA)** d. Orlando Garrido 64 64 64

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Rey Garrido 61 62 62

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
*(Red Clay)*  
October 1-3, 1954

Captains – *Raul Fernandez (MEX); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Gustavo Palafox (MEX)** d. Vic Seixas 64 64 75

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 64 63 86

**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Mario Llamas/Gustavo Palafox 62 36 61 64

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 64 26 63 62

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Gustavo Palafox 1412 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 5-0**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)*  
December 16-18, 1954

Captains – *Gunnar Galin (SWE); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Sven Davidson 64 63 64

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 57 62 64 57 62

**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Lennart Bergelin/Sven Davidson 63 64 63

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Lennart Bergelin 62 62 36 62

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Sven Davidson 60 63 63

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)*  
December 27-29, 1954

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Tony Trabert (USA)** d. Lew Hoad 64 26 1210 63

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Ken Rosewall 86 68 64 63

**Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert (USA)**

d. Lew Hoad/Ken Rosewall 62 46 62 108

**Ken Rosewall (AUS)** d. Tony Trabert 97 75 63

**Rex Hartwig (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 46 63 62 63

## -1955-

### AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 26-28, 1955

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Ken Rosewall (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 63 108 46 62  
**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Tony Trabert 46 63 63 86  
**Rex Hartwig/Lew Hoad (AUS)**  
d. Vic Seixas/Tony Trabert 1214 64 63 36 75  
**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 79 61 64 64  
**Kenneth Rosewall (AUS)** d. Ham Richardson 64 36 61 64

## -1956-

### UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Victoria Lawn Tennis Club, Vancouver Island, Canada (Grass)*  
July 27-29, 1956

Captains – *Jim Skelton (CAN); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Donald Fontana 61 62 62  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 26 62 61 119  
**Ron Holmberg/Barry MacKay (USA)**  
d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 63 36 1012 64 63  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 64 64 1311  
**Paul Willey (CAN)** d. Barry MacKay 1416 64 63 86

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Final (America Zone)

*Westchester Country Club, Rye, N.Y. (Grass)*  
August 3-5, 1956

Captains – *Ricardo Tapia (MEX); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 64 62 64  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Francisco Contreras 63 64 64  
**Francisco Contreras/Mario Llamas (MEX)**  
d. Barry McKay/Sam Giammalva 1113 64 16 86 63  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 63 63 61  
**Sam Giammalva (USA)** d. Esteban Reyes 64 61 63

### UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 4-1 First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)*  
September 29 – October 1, 1956

Captains – *Ferrante Cavriani (ITA); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Nicola Pietrangeli 63 62 63  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Orlando Sirola 63 119 64  
**Ham Richardson/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola 16 63 64 62  
**Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA)** d. Michael Green 36 64 63 64  
**Sam Giammalva (USA)** d. Orlando Sirola 1210 63 62

### UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1 Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)*  
December 14 – 16, 1956

Captains – *Naresh Kumar (IND); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Ramanathan Krishnan 75 46 108 26 64  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Naresh Kumar 64 61 62  
**Sam Giammalva/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Ramanathan Krishnan/Naresh Kumar 62 36 64 64  
**Ramanathan Krishnan (IND)** d. Michael Green 75 64 64  
**Sam Giammalva (USA)** d. Naresh Kumar 63 64 62

### AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Final (Challenge Round)

*Memorial Drive Stadium, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)*  
December 26-28, 1956

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*  
**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Herbie Flam 62 63 63  
**Ken Rosewall (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 61 64 46 61  
**Lew Hoad/Ken Rosewall (AUS)**  
d. Sam Giammalva/Vic Seixas 16 61 75 64  
**Ken Rosewall (AUS)** d. Sam Giammalva 46 61 86 75  
**Lew Hoad (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 62 75 63

## -1957-

### UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

*Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Red Clay)*  
May 17-19, 1957

Captain – *Ian McDonald (CAR); Vic Seixas (USA)*  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Peter Philips 60 62 60  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Ian McDonald 61 60 61  
**Grant Golden/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Peter Philips /Ian McDonald 64 60 60  
**Grant Golden (USA)** d. Ian McDonald 86 64 46 62  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Peter Valdez 61 61 61

### UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard Court)*  
May 24-26, 1957

Captain – *Isaias Pimentel (VEN); Vic Seixas (USA)*  
**Isaias Pimentel (VEN)** d. Grant Golden 68 64 63 63  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Ricardo Lopez 61 60 64  
**Tut Bartzten/Vic Seixas (USA)**  
d. Ricardo Lopez/Isaias Pimentel 64 63 63  
**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Isaias Pimentel 64 64 62  
**Tut Bartzten (USA)** d. Ricardo Lopez 63 63 62

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 5-0**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Longwood Cricket Club, Boston, Mass. (Grass)*  
August 2-4, 1957

Captains – *Armando Vieira (BRA); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Sam Giammalva (USA)** d. Armando Vieira 46 75 64 46 64

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes 63 63 62

**Barry MacKay/Vic Seixas (USA)**

d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes/Armando Vieira 75 97 1113 75

**Michael Green (USA)** d. Jose Aguero 86 57 63 46 63

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Carlos-Alberto Fernandes 75 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0**  
**First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)*  
December 5-7, 1957

Captains – *Alfredo Diy (PHI); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Felicisimo Ampon 61 61 62

**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Raymundo Deyro 63 62 62

**Gardnar Mulloy/Vic Seixas (USA)**

d. Felicisimo Ampon/Raymundo Deyro 61 63 62

**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Felicisimo Ampon 63 62 64

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Raymundo Deyro 62 64 63

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 3-2**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)*  
December 12-14, 1957

Captains – *Pierre Geelhand (BEL); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Herbie Flam (USA)** d. Jacques Brichant 63 46 16 63 63

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Philippe Washer 60 63 64

**Jacques Brichant/Philippe Washer (BEL)**

d. Gardnar Mulloy/Vic Seixas 75 63 46 63

**Philippe Washer (BEL)** d. Herbie Flam 62 63 06 63

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Jacques Brichant 108 60 61

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
December 26-28, 1957

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bill Talbert (USA)*

**Mal Anderson (AUS)** d. Barry MacKay 63 75 36 79 63

**Ashley Cooper (AUS)** d. Vic Seixas 36 75 61 16 63

**Mal Anderson/Mervyn Rose (AUS)**

d. Barry MacKay/Vic Seixas 64 64 86

**Vic Seixas (USA)** d. Mal Anderson 63 46 63 06 1311

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Ashley Cooper 64 16 46 64 63

**-1958-**

**UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0**  
**First Round (America Zone)**

*Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard)*  
May 16-18, 1958

Captain – *Isaias Pimintel (VEN); Perry Jones (USA)*

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Isaias Pimintel 62 61 63

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Marcos Gambus 64 61 62

**Barry MacKay/William Quillian (USA)**

d. Isaias Pimintel/Marcos Gambus 61 64 75

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Isaias Pimintel 63 64 57 16 61

**William Quillian (USA)** d. Manuel Suarez 60 60 61

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0**  
**Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Toronto Cricket Skating and Curling Club, Toronto, Canada*  
*(Red Clay)*  
July 11-13, 1958

Captains – *Lorne Main (CAN); Perry Jones (USA)*

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Donald Fontana 61 62 75

**Whitney Reed (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 97 62 64

**Sam Giammalva/Barry MacKay (USA)**

d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 61 1311 64

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Paul Willey 68 62 1210 75

**Jon Douglas (USA)** d. Donald Fontana 46 63 63 61

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. (Grass)*  
August 15-18, 1958

Captains – *Enrique Morea (ARG); Perry Jones (USA)*

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Eduardo Soriano 62 62 36 63

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Enrique Morea 61 62 79 62

**Sam Giammalva/Barry MacKay (USA)**

d. Enrique Morea/Eduardo Soriano 63 62 62

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Eduardo Soriano 64 62 75

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Enrique Morea 62 62 62

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)*  
December 19-21, 1958

Captains – *Giorgio Dal Fiume (ITA); Perry Jones (USA)*

**Alex Olmedo (USA)** d. Nicola Pietrangeli 57 108 60 61

**Ham Richardson (USA)** d. Orlando Sirola 64 62 75

**Alex Olmedo/Ham Richardson (USA)**

d. Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola 79 64 1311 75

**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Nicola Pietrangeli 64 36 57 86 86

**Alex Olmedo (USA)** d. Orlando Sirola 2018 61 64

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)  
December 29-31, 1958*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Perry Jones (USA)*  
**Alex Olmedo (USA)** d. Mal Anderson 86 26 97 86  
**Ashley Cooper (AUS)** d. Barry MacKay 46 63 62 64  
**Alex Olmedo/Ham Richardson (USA)**  
d. Mal Anderson/Neale Fraser 1012 36 1614 63 75  
**Alex Olmedo (USA)** d. Ashley Cooper 63 46 64 86  
**Mal Anderson (AUS)** d. Barry MacKay 75 1311 119

**-1959-**

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*West Side Tennis Club, Forest Hills, N.Y. (Grass)  
August 28-31, 1959*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Perry Jones (USA)*  
**Neale Fraser (AUS)** d. Alex Olmedo 86 68 64 86  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Rod Laver 75 64 61  
**Roy Emerson/Neale Fraser (AUS)**  
d. Butch Buchholz/Alex Olmedo 75 75 64  
**Alex Olmedo (USA)** d. Rod Laver 97 46 108 1210  
**Neale Fraser (AUS)** d. Barry MacKay 86 36 62 64

**-1960-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0  
First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*Civils Employees Tennis Club, Quebec, Canada (Red Clay)  
July 15-17, 1960*

Captains – *Lorne Main (CAN); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Tut Bartzen (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 57 46 60 62 62  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Donald Fontana 61 63 62  
**Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)**  
d. Robert Bedard/Donald Fontana 1412 63 62  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Robert Bedard 63 63 36 63  
**Tut Bartzen (USA)** d. Francois Godbout 61 61 63

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2  
Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico  
(Red Clay)  
August 6-9, 1960*

Captains – *Eugenio Tapia (MEX); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Rafael Osuna (MEX)** d. Barry MacKay 36 86 64 64  
**Butch Buchholz (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 46 75 86 75  
**Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)**  
d. Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox 26 64 79 64 75  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 62 64 16 1210  
**Esteban Reyes (MEX)** d. Chuck McKinley 21, retired

**UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0  
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)  
September 16-18, 1960*

Captains – *Marcos Gambus (VEN); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Tut Bartzen (USA)** d. Isaias Pimentel 60 61 61  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Marcos Gambus 61 61 60  
**Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley (USA)**  
d. Marcos Gambus/Isaias Pimentel 64 61 75  
**Tut Bartzen (USA)** d. Marcos Gambus 61 60 60  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Isaias Pimentel 63 63 63

**UNITED STATES def. PHILIPPINES, 5-0  
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)  
November 22-24, 1960*

Captains - *A. Del Rio (PHI); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Eduardo Dungo 61 62 60  
**Butch Buchholz (USA)** d. Juan-Maria Jose 57 61 60 62  
**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**  
d. Eduardo Dungo/Juan-Maria Jose 63 63 63  
**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Raymundo Deyro 62 60 75  
**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Felicisimo Ampon 63 64 62

**ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Royal King's Park, Perth, Australia (Grass)  
December 9-12, 1960*

Captains – *Vanni Canepele (ITA); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Butch Buchholz (USA)** d. Orlando Sirola 68 75 119 62  
**Barry MacKay (USA)** d. Nicola Pietrangeli 86 36 810 86 1311  
**Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola (ITA)**  
d. Butch Buchholz/Chuck McKinley 36 108 64 1311  
**Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA)** d. Butch Buchholz 61 62 68 36 64  
**Orlando Sirola (ITA)** d. Barry MacKay 97 63 86

**-1961-**

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0  
First Round (America Zone)**

*Bridgetown, Barbados (Grass)  
May 27-29, 1961*

Captains – *Peter Philips (CAR); Dave Freed (USA)*  
**Christopher Crawford (USA)** d. Ian McDonald 61 63 62  
**Jon Douglas (USA)** d. Peter Valdez 62 61 62  
**Jon Douglas/Hugh Stewart (USA)**  
d. Ian McDonald/Peter Philips 63 63 57 63  
**Christopher Crawford (USA)** d. Peter Philips 60 60 62  
**Jon Douglas (USA)** d. Peter Valdez 62 60 61

**UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 5-0**  
**Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Triple A Club, St. Louis, Mo. (Clay)*  
July 15-17, 1961

Captains – *Blas Uscocovich (ECU); Dave Freed (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Miguel Olvera 64 16 64 62

**Tut Bartzén (USA)** d. Eduardo Zuleta 60 61 61

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Miguel Olvera/Eduardo Zuleta 61 62 75

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Eduardo Zuleta 64 64 16 75

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Miguel Olvera 62 64 62

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)*  
August 18-20, 1961

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Dave Freed (USA)*

**Rafael Osuna (MEX)** d. Chuck McKinley 63 63 63

**Tut Bartzén (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 46 64 64 64

**Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)**

d. Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston 64 26 64 63

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 64 75 108

**Tut Bartzén (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 63 63 75

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 3-2**  
**First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*National Sports Club, New Delhi, India (Grass)*  
September 30 – October 2, 1961

Captains – *Shamsher Singh (IND); Dave Freed (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Jaidip Mukerjea 64 64 97

**Ramanathan Krishnan (IND)** d. Whitney Reed 64 61 75

**Donald Dell/Chuck McKinley (USA)**

d. Premjit Lall/Ramanathan Krishnan 57 60 63 62

**Whitney Reed (USA)** d. Jaidip Mukerjea 62 63 63

**Ramanathan Krishnan (IND)** d. Chuck McKinley 63 46 16 63 64

**ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 4-1**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Foro Italico, Rome, Italy (Red Clay)*  
October 13-16, 1961

Captains – *Vanni Canepelle (ITA); Dave Freed (USA)*

**Jon Douglas (USA)** d. Fausto Gardini 46 46 75 108 60

**Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA)** d. Whitney Reed 26 68 64 64 64

**Nicola Pietrangeli/Orlando Sirola (ITA)**

d. Donald Dell/Whitney Reed 64 36 63 62

**Nicola Pietrangeli (ITA)** d. Jon Douglas 97 63 62

**Fausto Gardini (ITA)** d. Whitney Reed 36 75 36 86 64

**-1962-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0**  
**First Round (America Zone)**

*Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Red Clay)*  
July 13-15, 1962

Captains – *Donald Fontana (CAN); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Francois Godbout 64 36 63 64

**Jon Douglas (USA)** d. Donald Fontana 64 62 57 64

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Francois Godbout/Donald Fontana 119 75 61

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Henry Fauquier 63 60 62

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Francois Godbout 62 97 64

**MEXICO def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
*(Red Clay)*  
August 4-6, 1962

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 62 75 63

**Tony Palafox (MEX)** d. Jon Douglas 63 61 36 75

**Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)**

d. Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston 86 1012 36 63 62

**Rafael Osuna (MEX)** d. Jon Douglas 97 63 68 36 61

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Mario Llamas 26 46 75 63 63

**-1963-**

**UNITED STATES def. IRAN, 5-0**  
**First Round (America Zone)**

*Imperial Tennis Club, Tehran, Iran (Clay)*  
June 13-16, 1963

Captains – *George Aftandilian (IRI); Alphonso Smith (USA)*

**Eugene Scott (USA)** d. Reza Akbari 64 61 60

**Allen Fox (USA)** d. Taghi Akbari 62 62 62

**Donald Dell/Eugene Scott (US)**

d. Reza Akbari/Taghi Akbari 60 61 64

**Allen Fox (USA)** d. Reza Akbari 61 60 61

**Donald Dell (USA)** d. Taghi Akbari 63 64 64

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1**  
**Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Los Angeles Tennis Club, Los Angeles, Calif. (Hard)*  
August 16-18, 1963

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Rafael Osuna (MEX)** d. Chuck McKinley 62 36 62 26 63

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Tony Palafox 61 64 36 63

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox 61 63 86

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 61 63 75

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Tony Palafox 64 64 46 63

**UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0  
Final (America Zone)**

*Cherry Hills Country Club, Denver, Colo. (Hard)  
September 13-15, 1963*

Captain – *NA (VEN); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Orlando Bracamonte 62 61 62

**Marty Riessen (USA)** d. Isaias Pimentel 86 64 64

**Dennis Ralston/Marty Riessen (USA)**

d. Isaias Pimentel/Orlando Bracamonte 75 86 63

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Orlando Bracamonte 61 61 60

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Isaias Pimentel 1816 97 64

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 5-0  
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*West Hants Lawn Tennis Club,  
Bournemouth, England (Clay-Shale)  
September 26-28, 1963*

Captains – *Duncan Macaulay (GBR); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Mike Sangster 75 62 75

**Frank Froehling (USA)** d. Billy Knight 46 86 64 64

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Mike Sangster/Bobby Wilson 64 68 97 62

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Billy Knight 86 62 63

**Frank Froehling (USA)** d. Mike Sangster 61 46 60 64

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 5-0  
Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Cricket Club of India, Bombay, India (Cow Dung)  
November 2-4, 1963*

Captains – *Jimmy Mehta (IND); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Premjit Lall 64 63 60

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Ramanathan Krishnan 64 61 1311

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Premjit Lall/Jaidip Mukerjea 68 63 1210 64

**Marty Riessen (USA)** d. Premjit Lall 63 26 60 61

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Ramanathan Krishnan 108 68 62 26 60

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)  
December 26-28, 1963*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Bob Kelleher (USA)*

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. John Newcombe 64 61 36 46 75

**Roy Emerson (AUS)** d. Chuck McKinley 63 36 75 75

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Roy Emerson/Neale Fraser 63 46 119 119

**Roy Emerson (AUS)** d. Dennis Ralston 62 63 36 62

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. John Newcombe 1012 62 97 62

**-1964-**

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (Challenge Round)**

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Clay)  
September 25-28, 1964*

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Vic Seixas (USA)*

**Chuck McKinley (USA)** d. Fred Stolle 61 97 46 62

**Roy Emerson (AUS)** d. Dennis Ralston 63 64 62

**Chuck McKinley/Dennis Ralston (USA)**

d. Roy Emerson/Fred Stolle 64 46 46 63 64

**Fred Stolle (AUS)** d. Dennis Ralston 75 63 36 911 64

**Roy Emerson (AUS)** d. Chuck McKinley 36 62 64 64

**-1965-**

**UNITED STATES def. CANADA, 5-0  
Semifinal (America Zone)**

*Bakersfield Racquet Club, Bakersfield, Calif. (Hard)  
June 5-7, 1965*

Captains – *Jim Macken (CAN); George MacCall (USA)*

**Eugene Scott (USA)** d. Harry Fauquier 63 62 46 64

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Keith Carpenter 63 63 61

**Chuck McKinley/Marty Riessen (USA)**

d. Keith Carpenter/Harry Fauquier 97 62 63

**Eugene Scott (USA)** d. Keith Carpenter 63 75 75

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Henry Fauquier 64 60 64

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1  
Final (America Zone)**

*Samuell-Grand Park, Dallas, Texas (Hard)  
July 31 – August 2, 1965*

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 62 63 97

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Tony Palafox 62 63 62

**Rafael Osuna/Tony Palafox (MEX)**

d. Dennis Ralston/Ham Richardson 86 64 75

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Tony Palafox 61 64 64

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 60 62 64

**SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain  
(Red Clay)  
August 17-19, 1965*

Captains – *Jaime Bartroli (ESP); George MacCall (U.S.)*

**Juan Gisbert (ESP)** d. Dennis Ralston 36 86 61 63

**Manuel Santana (ESP)** d. Frank Froehling 61 64 64

**Jose-Luis Arilla/Manuel Santana (ESP)**

d. Clark Graebner/Dennis Ralston 46 36 63 64 119

**Juan Gisbert (ESP)** d. Frank Froehling 63 36 64 26 63

**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Juan-Manuel Couder 46 64 63 63

## -1966-

### UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/ WEST INDIES, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

*St. Andrew Club, Kingston, Jamaica (Grass)*  
May 19-21, 1966

Captains – *Peter Philips (CAR); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 60 61 62  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Richard Russell 62 64 60  
**Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell (CAR)**  
d. Arthur Ashe/Charlie Pasarell 64 79 1412 46 64  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 63 63 62  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Richard Russell 86 64 86

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Final (America Zone)

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)*  
August 13-15, 1966

Captains – *Fran. Guerrero-Arcocha (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 60 46 61 36 63  
**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 64 26 75 61  
**Clark Graebner/Dennis Ralston (USA)**  
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Rafael Osuna 61 64 60  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 1113 60 1210 64  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 63 64 64

### BRAZIL def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)

*Club Leopoldina Juvenil, Porto Alegre, Brazil (Clay)*  
November 5-7, 1966

Captains – *Paulo da Silva Costa (BRA); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Dennis Ralston (USA)** d. Tomas Koch 64 64 60  
**Jose-Edison Mandarinino (BRA)** d. Cliff Richey 57 63 75 63  
**Arthur Ashe/Dennis Ralston (USA)**  
d. Tomas Koch/Jose-Edison Mandarinino 75 64 46 62  
**Tomas Koch (BRA)** d. Cliff Richey 61 75 61  
**Jose-Edison Mandarinino (BRA)** d. Dennis Ralston 46 64 46 64 61

## -1967-

### UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Tranquility Square, Port of Spain, Trinidad (Clay)*  
April 28-30, 1967

Captains – *Mervyn Morris (CAR); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Charlie Pasarell (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 62 62 61  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Richard Russell 62 16 75 64  
**Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen (USA)**  
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 64 62 62  
**Charlie Pasarell (USA)** d. Richard Russell 62 62 62  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 62 64 46 62

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Final (N&C America Zone)

*Centro Deportivo Chapultepec, Mexico City, Mexico*  
(Red Clay)  
May 27-30, 1967

Captains – *Eduardo "Lalo" Guzman (MEX); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Rafael Osuna (MEX)** d. Cliff Richey 63 46 16 63 61  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 75 62 75  
**Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen (USA)**  
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Rafael Osuna 64 63 75  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 86 63 62  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 86 36 63 26 64

### ECUADOR def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)

*Guayaquil Tennis Club, Guayaquil, Ecuador (Red Clay)*  
June 17-19, 1967

Captains – *Danilo Carrera (ECU); George MacCall (USA)*  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Pancho Guzman 62 26 86 64  
**Miguel Olvera (ECU)** d. Arthur Ashe 46 64 64 62  
**Pancho Guzman/Miguel Olvera (ECU)**  
d. Clark Graebner/Marty Riessen 06 97 63 46 86  
**Pancho Guzman (ECU)** d. Arthur Ashe 06 64 62 06 63  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Miguel Olvera 57 64 75 46 60

## -1968-

### UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Byrd Park, Richmond, Va. (Hard)*  
May 3-5, 1968

Captains – *Richard Russell (CAR); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Richard Russell 61 75 62  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 61 61 60  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 62 63 63  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Richard Russell 63 62 64  
**Bob Lutz (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 60 62 61

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0 Final (N&C America Zone)

*Berkeley Tennis Club, Berkeley, Calif. (Hard Cement)*  
May 24-26, 1968

Captains – *Eduardo "Lalo" Guzman (MEX); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 60 63 60  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 63 86 46 64  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Rafael Osuna/Vicente Zarazua 46 63 97 108  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Rafael Osuna 108 63 64  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 64 86 62



**UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 5-0**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*The Coliseum, Charlotte, N.C. (Indoor Carpet)*  
June 7-9, 1968

Captains – *Daniilo Carrera (ECU); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Pancho Guzman 63 63 62  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Miguel Olvera 62 61 62  
**Clark Graebner/Bob Lutz (USA)**  
d. Pancho Guzman/Miguel Olvera 63 62 75  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Pancho Guzman 46 63 64 64  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Miguel Olvera 61 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1**  
**First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)*  
August 16-19, 1968

Captains – *Jaime Bartoli (ESP); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Manuel Santana (ESP)** d. Clark Graebner 62 63 63  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Juan Gisbert 62 64 62  
**Clark Graebner/Charlie Pasarell (USA)**  
d. Juan Gisbert/Manuel Santana 1113 1715 75 62  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Juan Gisbert 97 63 61  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Manuel Santana 1113 75 63 1315 64

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Caribe Hilton Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico (Hard)*  
November 9-11, 1968

Captains – *Raj Khanna (IND); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Premjit Lall 62 57 62 64  
**Ramanathan Krishnan (IND)**  
d. Clark Graebner 75 46 62 61  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Ramanathan Krishnan/Jaidip Mukerjea 62 63 62  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Ramanathan Krishnan 61 63 63  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Premjit Lall 911 97 75 64

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Memorial Drive, Adelaide, Australia (Grass)*  
December 26-28, 1968

Captains – *Harry Hopman (AUS); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Bill Bowrey 810 64 86 36 61  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Ray Ruffels 68 75 63 63  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. John Alexander/Ray Ruffels 64 64 62  
**Clark Graebner (USA)** d. Ray Ruffels 36 86 26 63 61  
**Bill Bowrey (AUS)** d. Arthur Ashe 26 63 119 86

**-1969-**

**UNITED STATES d. ROMANIA, 5-0**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)*  
September 19-21, 1969

Captains – *Georgy Cobzucs (ROM); Donald Dell (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 62 1513 75  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ion Tiriac 68 63 57 64 64  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac 86 61 119  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 46 46 64 61 119  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Ion Tiriac 63 86 36 40 retired

**-1970-**

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY F.R., 5-0**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Harold Clark Courts, Cleveland, Ohio (Hard Cement)*  
August 29-31, 1970

Captains – *Ferdinand Henkel (FRG); Ed Turville (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Wilhelm Bungert 62 108 62  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Christian Kuhnke 63 64 62  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Wilhelm Bungert/Christian Kuhnke 63 75 64  
**Cliff Richey (USA)** d. Wilhelm Bungert 64 64 75  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Christian Kuhnke 68 1012 97 1311 64

**-1971-**

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 3-2**  
**Final (Challenge Round)**

*Olde Providence Racquet Club, Charlotte, N.C. (Clay)*  
October 8-11, 1971

Captains – *Stefan Georgescu (ROM); Ed Turville (USA)*  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 75 63 61  
**Frank Froehling (USA)** d. Ion Tiriac 36 16 61 63 86  
**Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac (ROM)**  
d. Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen 75 64 86  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ion Tiriac 86 63 60  
**Ilie Nastase (ROM)** d. Frank Froehling 63 61 16 64

**-1972-**

**UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 4-1**  
**First Round (N&C America Zone)**

*National Arena, Kingston, Jamaica (Indoor Carpet)*  
March 20-22, 1972

Captains – *Andrew Bloomfield (CAR); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Erik van Dillen (USA)** d. Lancelot Lumsden 61 64 62  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Richard Russell 64 62 75  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Lancelot Lumsden/Richard Russell 64 62 60  
**Richard Russell (CAR)** d. Erik van Dillen 62 75 36 36 63  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Compton Russell 61 64 63

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)*  
June 16-18, 1972

Captains – *Yves Lemaitre (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 86 63 75  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Vicente Zarazua 62 61 62  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo/Vicente Zarazua 2119 63 64  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 60 63 26 64  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Octavio Martinez 64 61 62

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 5-0**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Stade Francais, Santiago, Chile (Clay)*  
July 21-24, 1972

Captains – *Omar Pabst (CHI); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Jaime Pinto-Bravo 61 75 62  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Patricio Cornejo 97 46 61 36 62  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Patricio Cornejo/Jaime Fillol 62 64 46 36 63  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Jaime Pinto-Bravo 61 61 62  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Patricio Cornejo 64 16 97 61

**UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 3-2**  
**First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Real Club de Tenis de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain*  
*(Red Clay)*  
August 4-7, 1972

Captains – *Jaime Bartoli (ESP); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Andres Gimeno (ESP)** d. Stan Smith 68 75 63 64  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Juan Gisbert 97 75 06 16 64  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Andres Gimeno/Juan Gisbert 63 06 62 63  
**Andres Gimeno (ESP)** d. Harold Solomon 63 61 26 62  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Juan Gisbert 119 108 64

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 3-2**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Club Sportiv Progresul, Bucharest, Romania (Red Clay)*  
October 13-15, 1972

Captains – *Stefan Georgescu (ROM); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 119 62 63  
**Ion Tiriac (ROM)** d. Tom Gorman 46 26 64 63 62  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Ilie Nastase/Ion Tiriac 62 60 63  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ion Tiriac 46 62 64 26 60  
**Ilie Nastase (ROM)** d. Tom Gorman 61 62 57 108

**-1973-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)*  
May 11-13, 1973

Captains – *Yves Lemaitre (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Tom Gorman 64 62 63  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Joaquin Loyo-Mayo 75 64 75  
**Tom Gorman/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Raul Ramirez/Vicente Zarazua 75 1214 63 64  
**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Raul Ramirez 86 75 75  
**Dick Stockton (USA)** d. Luis Baraldi 62 16 63 86

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 4-0**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Burns Park Tennis Club, North Little Rock, Ark. (Hard)*  
August 3-5, 1973

Captains – *Marcelo Taverne (CHI); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Jaime Fillol 1715 64 46 63  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Patricio Cornejo 79 62 86 64  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Patricio Cornejo/Jaime Fillol 79 3739 86 61 63  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Patricio Cornejo 63 61 61  
Jaime Fillol (CHI) vs. Stan Smith, *Not Played*

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 4-1**  
**First Round (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Round Hill Country Club, Alamo, Calif. (Hard)*  
August 17-19, 1973

Captains – *Cristea Caralulis (ROM); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Ilie Nastase (ROM)** d. Marty Riessen 62 64 62  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Toma Ovici 75 61 63  
**Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Ilie Nastase/Ionel Santeiu 62 75 62  
**Marty Riessen (USA)** d. Toma Ovici 61 46 61 75  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 57 62 63 46 63

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 5-0**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Public Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)*  
November 30 – December 2, 1973

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**John Newcombe (AUS)** d. Stan Smith 61 36 63 36 64  
**Rod Laver (AUS)** d. Tom Gorman 810 86 68 63 61  
**Rod Laver/John Newcombe (AUS)**  
d. Stan Smith/Erik van Dillen 61 62 64  
**John Newcombe (AUS)** d. Tom Gorman 62 61 63  
**Rod Laver (AUS)** d. Stan Smith 63 64 36 62

## -1974-

### COLOMBIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Final (N&C America Zone)

*Club Los Lagartos, Bogota, Colombia (Clay)*  
January 11-13, 1974

Captains – *Dario Behar (COL); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Jairo Velasco (COL)** d. Harold Solomon 61 36 46 63 75  
**Ivan Molina (COL)** d. Erik van Dillen 64 75 62  
**Charlie Pasarell/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Ivan Molina/Jairo Velasco 63 1311 64  
**Jairo Velasco (COL)** d. Erik van Dillen 60 64 57 63  
**Ivan Molina (COL)** d. Harold Solomon 62 61 60

## -1975-

### UNITED STATES def. CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES, 5-0 First Round (N&C America Zone)

*Ocean Club, Nassau, Bahamas (Red Clay)*  
October 11-13, 1974

Captains – *Peter Valdez (CAR); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Richard Russell 62 61 61  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Leo Rolle 64 62 64  
**Charlie Pasarell/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. John Antonas/Leo Rolle 62 61 61  
**Charlie Pasarell (USA)** d. Leo Rolle 16 119 61 46 62  
**Tom Gorman (USA)** d. Richard Russell 62 36 61 63

### MEXICO def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Final (N&C America Zone)

*The Racquet Club, Palm Springs, Calif. (Hard)*  
January 31 – February 2, 1975

Captains – *Francisco Contreras (MEX); Dennis Ralston (USA)*  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Stan Smith 36 64 61 86  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Roberto Chavez 61 63 63  
**Raul Ramirez/Vicente Zarazua (MEX)**  
d. Bob Lutz/Dick Stockton 46 63 68 64 64  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Roscoe Tanner 75 79 64 62  
**Stan Smith (USA)** d. Roberto Chavez 62 97 61

## -1976-

### UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 5-0 First Round (America Zone)

*Margaret Court Racquet Club, Tucson, Ariz. (Hard)*  
October 17-19, 1975

Captains – *Angel Garcia (VEN); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Humphrey Hose 64 61 63  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Jorge Andrew 64 63 62  
**Dick Stockton/Erik van Dillen (USA)**  
d. Jorge Andrew/Humphrey Hose 62 62 75  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Jorge Andrew 62 61 62  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Humphrey Hose 36 63 62 64

### MEXICO def. UNITED STATES 3-2

#### Quarterfinal (America Zone)

*Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)*  
December 19-21, 1975

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 62 61 36 46 75  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Brian Gottfried 61 64 62  
**Marcelo Lara/Raul Ramirez (MEX)**  
d. Dick Stockton/Erik van Dillen 64 86 36 63  
**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 36 62 36 86 61  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Jimmy Connors 26 63 63 64

## -1977-

### UNITED STATES def. VENEZUELA, 4-1 First Round (America Zone)

*Altamira Tennis Club, Caracas, Venezuela (Hard)*  
November 12-14, 1976

Captains – *Angel Garcia (VEN); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Dick Stockton (USA)** d. Jorge Andrew 62 64 97  
**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Humphrey Hose 36 64 63 64  
**Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart (USA)**  
d. Jorge Andrew/Humphrey Hose 86 63 64  
**Humphrey Hose (VEN)** d. Dick Stockton 64 36 119 97  
**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Jorge Andrew 63 16 63 75

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1 Quarterfinal (America Zone)

*Racquet Club Ranch, Tucson, Ariz. (Hard)*  
December 17-19, 1976

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Raul Ramirez 75 64 64  
**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Roberto Chavez 64 64 64  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Emilio Montano/Raul Ramirez 62 63 64  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Roberto Chavez 61 63 26 63  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Arthur Ashe 63 64 64

### UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, 4-1 Semifinal (America Zone)

*Newport Beach Tennis Club, Newport Beach, Calif. (Hard)*  
April 15-17, 1977

Captains – *Claude Lister (RSA); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Byron Bertram 64 62 16 64  
**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. Ray Moore 64 62 63  
**Bob Lutz/Stan Smith (USA)**  
d. Byron Bertram/Frew McMillan 75 61 36 63  
**Ray Moore (RSA)** d. Roscoe Tanner 97 64 57 62  
**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. Byron Bertram 64 63 64

**ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Final (America Zone)**

*Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina*  
*(Red Clay)*

April 28 – May 1, 1977

Captains – *Oscar Furlong (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Ricardo Cano (ARG)** d. Dick Stockton 36 64 86 64

**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Brian Gottfried 64 60 62

**Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart (USA)**

d. Elio Alvarez/Ricardo Cano 63 63 63

**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Dick Stockton 57 62 62 62

**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. Ricardo Cano 75 75 60

**-1978-**

**UNITED STATES def. SOUTH AFRICA, 4-1**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. (Indoor Carpet)*

March 17-19, 1978

Captains – *Claude Lister (RSA); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Bernie Mitton 26 62 61 75

**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Byron Bertram 46 60 63 61

**Bob Hewitt/Frew McMillan (RSA)**

d. Fred McNair/Sherwood Stewart 60 63 64

**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Bernie Mitton 75 64 62

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Byron Bertram 63 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 3-2**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Estadio Nacional, Santiago, Chile (Clay)*

September 15-17, 1978

Captains – *Luis Ayala (CHI); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. Jaime Fillol 64 75 62

**Harold Solomon (USA)** d. Hans Gildemeister 75 36 63 61

**Brian Gottfried/John McEnroe (USA)**

d. Jaime Fillol/Belus Prajoux 36 63 86 63

\***Jaime Fillol (CHI)** d. Harold Solomon 63 62

\***Hans Gildemeister (CHI)** d. Brian Gottfried 46 75 1210

\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 3-2**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*The Scandinavium, Gothenberg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)*

October 6-8, 1978

Captains – *Martin Carlstein (SWE); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Bjorn Borg (SWE)** d. Arthur Ashe 64 75 63

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Kjell Johansson 62 61 64

**Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)**

d. Ove Bengtson/Bjorn Borg 26 63 36 75 63

**Arthur Ashe (USA)** d. Kjell Johansson 62 60 75

\***Bjorn Borg (SWE)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 63 61

\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement

**UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 4-1**  
**Final (World Group)**

*Mission Hills Country Club, Rancho Mirage, Calif. (Hard)*  
December 8-10, 1978

Captains – *Paul Hutchins (GBR); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Lloyd 61 62 62

**Christopher Mottram (GBR)** d. Brian Gottfried 46 26 108 64 63

**Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)**

d. Mark Cox/David Lloyd 62 62 63

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Christopher Mottram 62 62 61

**Brian Gottfried (USA)** d. John Lloyd 61 62 64

**-1979-**

**UNITED STATES def. COLOMBIA, 5-0**  
**Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Cleveland Skating Club, Cleveland, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)*

March 16-18, 1979

Captains – *Dario Behar (COL); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Alvaro Betancur 62 61 61

**Dick Stockton (USA)** d. Ivan Molina 62 63 64

**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**

d. Orlando Agudelo/Ivan Molina 64 60 64

**Dick Stockton (USA)** d. Alvaro Betancur 61 62 75

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Ivan Molina 64 63 62

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-1**  
**Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Racquet Club of Memphis, Memphis, Tenn. (Indoor Carpet)*

September 14-16, 1979

Captains – *Lito Alvarez (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 61 75 61

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Guillermo Vilas 62 63 62

**Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)**

d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 26 46 119 64 61

\***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 62 63

\***Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 97 03, retired

\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1**  
**Final (Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*White City Stadium, Sydney, Australia (Grass)*

October 5-8, 1979

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tony Trabert (USA)*

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 68 1416 108 63 63

**John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Alexander 97 62 97

**John Alexander/Phil Dent (AUS)**

d. Bob Lutz/Stam Smith 97 64 64

**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. John Alexander 57 64 86 62

\***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 63 64

\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0  
Final (World Group)**

*Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)  
December 14-16, 1979*

Captains – *Vittorio Crotta (ITA); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Corrado Barazzutti 63 32, retired  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Adriano Panatta 62 63 64  
**Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)**  
d. Paolo Bertolucci/Adriano Panatta 64 1210 62  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Antonio Zugarelli 64 63 61  
**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Adriano Panatta 61 63 63

**-1980-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO 3-2  
Final (N&C America Zone)**

*Estadio Rafael Osuna, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)  
February 22-24, 1980*

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Raul Ramirez 64 64 63  
**Vitas Gerulaitis (USA)** d. Marcelo Lara 61 62 57 62  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Marcelo Lara/Raul Ramirez 63 63 1012 46 62  
**\*Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Vitas Gerulaitis 86 64  
**\*Javier Ordaz (MEX)** d. Scott Davis 79 64 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1  
Final (Americas Inter-Zonal Zone)**

*Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
(Red Clay)  
March 7-9, 1980*

Captains – *Lito Alvarez (ARG); Tony Trabert (USA)*  
**Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 63 62 46 1412  
**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Brian Gottfried 75 64 63  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Ricardo Cano/Carlos Gattiker 60 61 64  
**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 62 46 63 26 64  
**\*Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG)** d. Brian Gottfried 75 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1981-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2  
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard)  
March 6-8, 1981*

Captains – *Yves Lemaître (MEX); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Jorge Lozano 63 61 63  
**Raul Ramirez (MEX)** d. Roscoe Tanner 36 86 63 810 63  
**Jorge Lozano/Raul Ramirez (MEX)**  
d. Marty Riessen/Sherwood Stewart 64 36 97 06 63  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Jorge Lozano 63 62 63  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Raul Ramirez 64 63 60

**UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 4-1  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*USTA National Tennis Center, Flushing, N. Y. (Hard Decoturf)  
July 9-11, 1981*

Captains – *Antonin Bolardt (TCH); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Ivan Lendl (TCH)** d. John McEnroe 64 1412 75  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Tomas Smid 63 61 62  
**Bob Lutz/Stam Smith (USA)**  
d. Ivan Lendl/Tomas Smid 97 63 62  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Tomas Smid 63 61 64  
**\*Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Ivan Lendl 75 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Carpet)  
October 2-4, 1981*

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 63 64 62  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Peter McNamara 64 64 46 36 63  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Phil Dent/Peter McNamara 86 64 86  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Peter McNamara 97 60  
**\*Roscoe Tanner (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 46 62 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 3-1  
Final (World Group)**

*Riverfront Coliseum, Cincinnati, Ohio (Indoor Carpet)  
December 11-13, 1981*

Captains – *Carlos Junquet (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Guillermo Vilas 63 62 62  
**Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG)** d. Roscoe Tanner 75 63 86  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 63 46 64 46 119  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 75 57 63 36 63  
**Roscoe Tanner (USA)** vs. Guillermo Vilas 1110, *Unfinished*

**-1982-**

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1  
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard)  
March 5-7, 1982*

Captains – *Vijay Amritraj (IND); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Vijay Amritraj 64 97 75  
**Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Ramesh Krishnan 63 63 64  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Anand Amritraj/Vijay Amritraj 63 61 75  
**\*Vijay Amritraj (IND)** d. Eliot Teltscher 63 75  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Ramesh Krishnan 61 57 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 3-2**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**  
*Checkerdome, St. Louis, Mo. (Indoor Carpet)*  
July 9-11, 1982

Captains – *Hans Olsson (SWE); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Anders Jarryd 108 63 63  
**Mats Wilander (SWE)** d. Eliot Teltscher 64 75 36 36 60  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Anders Jarryd/Hans Simonsson 64 63 60  
**Anders Jarryd (SWE)** d. Brian Gottfried 62 62 64  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 97 62 1517 36 86

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 5-0**  
**Semifinal (World Group)**  
*Entertainment Centre, Perth, Australia (Indoor Carpet)*  
October 1-3, 1982

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Peter McNamara 64 46 62 64  
**Gene Mayer (USA)** d. John Alexander 64 36 61 62  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Peter McNamara/Paul McNamee 62 62 36 86  
**\*Gene Mayer (USA)** d. Mark Edmondson 63 63  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Alexander 64 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1**  
**Final (World Group)**  
*Sports Palace, Grenoble, France (Indoor Red Clay)*  
November 26-28, 1982

Captains – *Jean-Paul Loth (FRA); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Yannick Noah 1210 16 36 62 63  
**Gene Mayer (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 62 62 79 64  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Henri Leconte/Yannick Noah 63 64 97  
**\*Yannick Noah (FRA)** d. Gene Mayer 61 60  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 62 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1983-**

**ARGENTINA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**First Round (World Group)**  
*Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina*  
*(Red Clay)*  
March 4-6, 1983

Captains – *Ricardo Cano (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. Gene Mayer 63 63 64  
**Jose-Luis Clerc (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 64 60 36 46 75  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Guillermo Vilas 26 108 61 36 61  
**Guillermo Vilas (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 64 60 61  
**\*Gene Mayer (USA)** d. Alejandro Ganzabal 64 36 108  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. IRELAND, 4-1**  
**Relegation Playoffs (World Group)**  
*Simmons Court Pavilion, Dublin, Ireland (Indoor Carpet)*  
September 30 – October 2, 1983

Captains – *Michael Hickey (IRL); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Sean Sorensen 63 62 62  
**Matt Doyle (IRL)** d. Eliot Teltscher 63 64 64  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Matt Doyle/Sean Sorensen 62 63 64  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Matt Doyle 97 63 63  
**\*Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Sean Sorensen 1416 108 86  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1984-**

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 5-0**  
**First Round (World Group)**  
*The Sports Palace, Bucharest, Romania (Indoor Carpet)*  
February 24-26, 1984

Captains – *Alexe Bardan (ROM); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Florin Segarceanu 62 63 64  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 62 64 62  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Ilie Nastase/Florin Segarceanu 63 64 64  
**\*Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Ilie Nastase 64 64  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Florin Segarceanu 26 62 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**  
*Omni Arena, Atlanta, Ga. (Indoor Carpet)*  
July 13-15, 1984

Captains – *Gerardo Wortelboer (ARG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 64 60 62  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 63 64 108  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Jose-Luis Clerc/Martin Jaite 75 46 63 61  
**\*Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. Jose-Luis Clerc 86 62  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 63 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1**  
**Semifinal (World Group)**  
*Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Carpet)*  
September 28-30, 1984

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Pat Cash 63 64 61  
**Jimmy Connors (USA)** d. John Fitzgerald 63 63 62  
**Peter Fleming/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Mark Edmondson/Paul McNamee 64 62 63  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. John Fitzgerald 46 62 61  
**\*Pat Cash (AUS)** d. Jimmy Connors 64 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1**  
**Final (World Group)**

*The Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Red Clay)*  
December 16-18, 1984

Captains – *Hans Olsson (SWE); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Mats Wilander (SWE)** d. Jimmy Connors 61 63 63  
**Henrik Sundstrom (SWE)** d. John McEnroe 1311 64 63  
**Stefan Edberg/Anders Jarryd (SWE)**  
d. Peter Fleming/John McEnroe 75 57 62 75  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 63 57 63  
**\*Henrik Sundstrom (SWE)** d. Jimmy Arias 36 86 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1985-**

**UNITED STATES def. JAPAN, 5-0**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Kyoto Prefectural Gymnasium, Kyoto, Japan (Indoor Carpet)*  
March 8-10, 1985

Captains – *Toshio Sakai (JPN); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Kaoru Maruyama 61 61 61  
**Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Shozo Shiraiishi 64 61 36 64  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Shigeyuki Nishio/Shinichi Sakamoto 62 63 61  
**\*Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Kaoru Maruyama 61 61  
**\*Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Shozo Shiraiishi 63 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Rothenbaum Club, Hamburg, West Germany (Red Clay)*  
August 2-4, 1985

Captains – *Wilhelm Bungert (FRG); Arthur Ashe (USA)*  
**Boris Becker (FRG)** d. Eliot Teltscher 62 62 63  
**Hans Schwaier (FRG)** d. Aaron Krickstein 26 61 26 61 86  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Boris Becker/Andreas Maurer 62 68 61 46 75  
**Eliot Teltscher (USA)** d. Hans Schwaier 64 26 57 64 62  
**Boris Becker (FRG)** d. Aaron Krickstein 62 62 61

**-1986-**

**UNITED STATES def. ECUADOR, 3-2**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Guayaquil Tennis Club, Guayaquil, Ecuador (Red Clay)*  
March 7-9, 1986

Captains – *Ricardo Ycaza (ECU); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andres Gomez (ECU)** d. Jimmy Arias 75 46 46 97 64  
**Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Raul Viver 86 61 63  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Andres Gomez/Ricardo Ycaza 62 64 26 64  
**Andres Gomez (ECU)** d. Aaron Krickstein 36 75 61 64  
**Jimmy Arias (USA)** d. Raul Viver 63 61 64

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-1**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Sports Palace, Mexico City, Mexico (Red Clay)*  
July 18-20, 1986

Captains – *Raul Ramirez (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Francisco Maciel (MEX)** d. Tim Mayotte 26 1311 64 64  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 64 64 36 64  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Jorge Lozano/Fernando Perez-Pascal 57 63 64 64  
**Tim Mayotte (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 75 46 06 64 97  
**\*Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Francisco Maciel 75 16 75  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-1**  
**Semifinal (World Group)**

*Milton Courts, Brisbane, Australia (Grass)*  
October 3-5, 1986

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Paul McNamee (AUS)** d. Brad Gilbert 26 63 36 60 61  
**Pat Cash (AUS)** d. Tim Mayotte 46 61 62 62  
**Paul Annacone/Ken Flach (USA)**  
d. Pat Cash/John Fitzgerald 810 16 75 1311 97  
**Pat Cash (AUS)** d. Brad Gilbert 36 62 63 64  
**Paul McNamee (AUS)** vs. Tim Mayotte 63 25, *Unfinished*

**-1987-**

**PARAGUAY def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Yacht & Golf Club, Asuncion, Paraguay (Red Clay)*  
March 13-15, 1987

Captains – *Alberto Gross-Brown (PAR); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Hugo Chapacu 57 63 61 46 64  
**Victor Pecci (PAR)** d. Jimmy Arias 63 46 64 75  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Francisco Gonzalez/Victor Pecci 57 911 62 75 64  
**Hugo Chapacu (PAR)** d. Jimmy Arias 64 61 57 36 97  
**Victor Pecci (PAR)** d. Aaron Krickstein 62 86 97

**GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Relegation Playoffs (World Group)**

*Hartford Civic Center, Hartford, Conn. (Indoor Carpet)*  
July 24-26, 1987

Captains – *Niki Pilic (FRG); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Eric Jelen (FRG)** d. Tim Mayotte 68 62 16 63 62  
**Boris Becker (FRG)** d. John McEnroe 46 1513 810 62 62  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Eric Jelen/Ricki Osterthun 63 86 1412  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Eric Jelen 75 62 61  
**Boris Becker (FRG)** d. Tim Mayotte 62 63 57 46 62

## -1988-

### UNITED STATES def. PERU, 3-0 Semifinal (Americas Zone, Group I)

*Exposicion Lawn Tennis Club, Lima, Peru (Red Clay)*  
April 8-10, 1988

Captains – *Fernando Maynetto (PER); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Jay Berger (USA)** d. Pablo Arraya 75 61 57 16 75  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Jaime Yzaga 68 75 61 62  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Carlos DiLaura/Jaime Yzaga 62 46 64 63  
Jay Berger (USA) vs. Jaime Yzaga, *Not Played*  
Andre Agassi (USA) vs. Pablo Arraya, *Not Played*

### UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 4-1 Final (Americas Zone, Group I)

*Buenos Aires Lawn Tennis Club, Buenos Aires, Argentina*  
(Red Clay)  
July 22-24, 1988

Captains – *Modesto Vazquez (ARG); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Guillermo Perez-Roldan 62 57 64 36 63  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 62 62 61  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Javier Frana/Cristian Miniussi 62 63 64  
\***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Guillermo Perez-Roldan 26 62 86  
\***Martin Jaite (ARG)** d. John McEnroe 60 68 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -1989-

### UNITED STATES def. PARAGUAY, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

*Sanibel Harbour Resort, Ft. Myers, Fla.*  
(Hard Spinflex)  
February 3-5, 1989

Captains – *Alberto Gross-Brown (PAR); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Michael Chang (USA)** d. Victor Pecci 67(5) 63 64 62  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Hugo Chapacu 62 61 61  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Francisco Gonzalez/Victor Pecci 61 63 64  
\***Michael Chang (USA)** d. Hugo Chapacu 57 60 61  
\***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Francisco Gonzalez 62 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 5-0 Quarterfinal (World Group)

*San Diego Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)*  
April 7-9, 1989

Captains – *Eric Deblicker (FRA); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Yannick Noah 63 64 61  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 61 62 57 61  
**Ken Flach/Robert Seguso (USA)**  
d. Guy Forget/Yannick Noah 62 76(4) 46 76(3)  
\***Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Yannick Noah 63 76(7)  
\***John McEnroe (USA)** d. Henri Leconte 63 61  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### GERMANY F.R. def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

*Olympia Halle, Munich, West Germany (Indoor Carpet)*  
July 21-23, 1989

Captains – *Niki Pilic (FRG); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 62 26 26 64 64  
**Boris Becker (FRG)** d. Andre Agassi 67(4) 67(5) 76(4) 63 64  
**Boris Becker/Eric Jelen (FRG)**  
d. Ken Flach/Robert Seguso 36 76(5) 64 76(3)  
**Carl-Uwe Steeb (FRG)** d. Andre Agassi 46 64 64 62  
\***Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Patrik Kuhnen 64 16 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -1990-

### UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 4-0 First Round (World Group)

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard Acrylic)*  
February 2-4, 1990

Captains – *Antonio Palafox (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Jay Berger (USA)** d. Jorge Lozano 67(5) 64 63 63  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 63 61 76(8)  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Leonardo Lavalle/Jorge Lozano 64 67(4) 75 61  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Jorge Lozano 46 62 63  
Jay Berger (USA) vs. Leonardo Lavalle 64 12, *Unfinished*

### UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

*Sportovni Hall, Prague, Czechoslovakia (Indoor Carpet)*  
March 30 – April 1, 1990

Captains – *Frantisek Pala (TCH); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Milan Srejber 46 76(5) 76(5) 67(4) 63  
**Petr Korda (TCH)** d. Brad Gilbert 62 63 63  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Petr Korda/Milan Srejber 64 64 64  
**Aaron Krickstein (USA)** d. Petr Korda 62 63 16 63  
\***Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Karel Novacek 62 61  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

*Wiener Prater Stadium, Vienna, Austria (Red Clay)*  
September 21-24, 1990

Captains – *Filip Krajcik (AUT); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Thomas Muster (AUT)** d. Michael Chang 46 62 62 64  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Horst Skoff 76(3) 60 61  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Alex Antonitsch/Thomas Muster 76(4) 36 60 75  
**Thomas Muster (AUT)** d. Andre Agassi 62 62 76(2)  
**Michael Chang (USA)** d. Horst Skoff 36 67(4) 64 64 63



**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 3-2  
Final (World Group)**

*Sun Coast Dome, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Indoor Red Clay)  
November 30 – December 2, 1990*

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Richard Fromberg 46 62 46 62 64  
**Michael Chang (USA)** d. Darren Cahill 62 76(4) 60  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Pat Cash/John Fitzgerald 64 62 36 76(2)  
**\*Darren Cahill (AUS)** d. Andre Agassi 64 46, retired  
**\*Richard Fromberg (AUS)** d. Michael Chang 75 26 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1991-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 3-2  
First Round (World Group)**

*German Club, Mexico City, Mexico (Hard Laykold)  
March 29-31, 1991*

Captains – *Tony Palafox (MEX); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Luis-Enrique Herrera (MEX)** d. Jim Courier 64 26 75 64  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 63 62 67(4) 63  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Leonardo Lavalle/Jorge Lozano 64 46 76(2) 67(3) 64  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Luis-Enrique Herrera 46 63 75 36 63  
**\*Leonardo Lavalle (MEX)** d. Jim Courier 64 67(2) 75  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*International Hall of Fame, Newport, R.I. (Grass)  
June 14-16, 1991*

Captains – *Manuel Orantes (ESP); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Brad Gilbert (USA)** d. Emilio Sanchez 64 64 62  
**John McEnroe (USA)** d. Tomas Carbonell 63 62 61  
**Rick Leach/Jim Pugh (USA)**  
d. Sergio Casal/Emilio Sanchez 76(6) 63 76(3)  
**\*John McEnroe (USA)** d. Emilio Sanchez 64 36 63  
**\*Tomas Carbonell (ESP)** d. Rick Leach 76(1) 57 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. GERMANY, 3-2  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Kemper Arena, Kansas City, Mo. (Indoor Red Clay)  
September 20-22, 1991*

Captains – *Niki Pilic (GER); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Michael Stich 63 61 64  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 46 61 63 64  
**Eric Jelen/Michael Stich (GER)**  
d. Scott Davis/David Pate 76(3) 64 64  
**Michael Stich (GER)** d. Jim Courier 64 75 64  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Carl-Uwe Steeb 62 62 63

**FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-1  
Final (World Group)**

*Gerland Sports Palace, Lyon, France (Indoor Carpet)  
November 29 – December 1, 1991*

Captains – *Yannick Noah (FRA); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Guy Forget 67(7) 62 61 62  
**Henri Leconte (FRA)** d. Pete Sampras 64 75 64  
**Guy Forget/Henri Leconte (FRA)**  
d. Ken Flach/Robert Seguso 61 64 46 62  
**Guy Forget (FRA)** d. Pete Sampras 76(6) 36 63 64  
Henri Leconte (FRA) vs. Andre Agassi, *Not Played*

**-1992-**

**UNITED STATES def. ARGENTINA, 5-0  
First Round (World Group)**

*Mauna Lani Racquet Club, Kohala Coast, Hawaii  
(Hard Plexipave)  
January 31 – February 2, 1992*

Captains – *Francisco Mastelli (ARG); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 36 64 62 64  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Alberto Mancini 64 64 64  
**Rick Leach/John McEnroe (USA)**  
d. Javier Frana/Christian Miniussi 67(0) 62 62 61  
**\*Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Alberto Mancini 64 61  
**\*Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Martin Jaite 75 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. CZECHOSLOVAKIA, 3-2  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Sanibel Harbour Resort, Ft. Myers, Fla. (Hard Spinflex)  
March 27-29, 1992*

Captains – *Tomas Smid (TCH); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Karel Novacek 63 64 62  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Petr Korda 62 64 61  
**Petr Korda/Cyril Suk (TCH)**  
d. Rick Leach/John McEnroe 63 64 64  
**Petr Korda (TCH)** d. Pete Sampras 64 63 26 63  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Karel Novacek 76(5) 60 60

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Target Center, Minneapolis, Minn. (Indoor Red Clay)  
September 25-27, 1992*

Captains – *John-Anders Sjogren (SWE); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Nicklas Kulti 46 76(1) 63 75  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Stefan Edberg 57 63 76(1) 63  
**John McEnroe/Pete Sampras (USA)**  
d. Stefan Edberg/Anders Jarryd 61 67(2) 46 63 63  
**\*Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Jim Courier 26 76(6) 76(5)  
**\*Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Nicklas Kulti 67(4) 62 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND, 3-1**  
**Final (World Group)**  
*Tarrant County Center,*  
*Fort Worth, Texas (Indoor Hard Plexipave)*  
December 4-6, 1992

Captains – *Dimitri Sturdza (SUI); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Jakob Hlasek 61 62 62  
**Marc Rosset (SUI)** d. Jim Courier 63 67(9) 36 64 64  
**John McEnroe/Pete Sampras (USA)**  
d. Jakob Hlasek/Marc Rosset 67(5) 67(7) 75 61 62  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Jakob Hlasek 63 36 63 64  
*Andre Agassi (USA) vs. Marc Rosset, Not Played*

**-1993-**

**AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Kooyong Lawn Tennis Club, Melbourne, Australia (Grass)*  
March 26-28, 1993

Captains – *Neale Fraser (AUS); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Wally Masur (AUS)** d. Brad Gilbert 63 67(6) 64 62  
**Mark Woodforde (AUS)** d. David Wheaton 36 76(1) 64 64  
**Todd Woodbridge/Mark Woodforde (AUS)**  
d. Jim Grabb/Richey Reneberg 76(5) 62 36 67(3) 64  
**\*Mark Woodforde (AUS)** d. Brad Gilbert 57 61 64  
**\*David Wheaton (USA)** d. Wally Masur 64 75  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. BAHAMAS, 5-0**  
**Qualifying Round (World Group)**

*Olde Providence Racquet Club, Charlotte, N.C. (Hard)*  
September 24-26, 1993

Captains – *John Antonas (BAH); Tom Gorman (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Roger Smith 62 62 63  
**MaliVai Washington (USA)**  
d. Mark Knowles 67(5) 64 46, retired  
**Patrick McEnroe/Richey Reneberg (USA)**  
d. Marc Knowles/Roger Smith 67(5) 75 64 62  
**\*Richey Reneberg (USA)** d. John Farrington 61 64  
**\*MaliVai Washington (USA)** d. Roger Smith 61 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1994-**

**UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 5-0**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Delhi Lawn Tennis Complex, New Delhi, India (Grass)*  
March 25-27, 1994

Captains – *Jaidip Mukerjea (IND); Tom Gullikson (USA)*  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Zeeshan Ali 61 61 62  
**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Leander Paes 63 46 61 76(1)  
**Patrick McEnroe/Richey Reneberg (USA)**  
d. Gaurav Natekar/Leander Paes 76(0) 64 26 76(4)  
**\*Jim Courier (USA)** d. Leander Paes 67(5) 61 64  
**\*Todd Martin (USA)** d. Zeeshan Ali 62 75  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, 3-2**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Mullerpier, Rotterdam, Netherlands (Hard Plexipave)*  
July 15-17, 1994

Captains – *Stanley Franker (NED); Tom Gullikson (USA)*  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Richard Krajicek 64 63 63  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Jacco Eltingh 62 62 60  
**Jacco Eltingh/sPaul Haarhuis (NED)**  
d. Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg 26 76(6) 63 67(2) 62  
**Richard Krajicek (NED)** d. Pete Sampras 26 75 76(5) 75  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Jacco Eltingh 63 64 46 61

**SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Semifinal (World Group)**

*The Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)*  
September 23-25, 1994

Captains – *John-Anders Sjogren (SWE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*  
**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Stefan Edberg 62 26 64 63  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Magnus Larsson 67(3) 64 62 76(3)  
**Jan Apell/Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)**  
d. Jared Palmer/Jonathan Stark 64 64 36 62  
**Stefan Edberg (SWE)** d. Pete Sampras 63, retired  
**Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Todd Martin 57 62 62 64

**-1995-**

**UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1**  
**First Round (World Group)**

*Bay Front Arena, St. Petersburg, Fla. (Indoor Carpet)*  
February 3-5, 1995

Captains – *Yannick Noah (FRA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*  
**Cedric Pioline (FRA)** d. Todd Martin 75 62 64  
**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Guy Forget 61 62 62  
**Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg (USA)**  
d. Oliver Delaitre/Guy Forget 64 36 63 64  
**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Guy Forget 63 76(3) 76(5)  
**\*Jim Courier (USA)** d. Cedric Pioline 64 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. ITALY, 5-0**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Palermo Tennis Club, Palermo, Italy (Red Clay)*  
March 31 – April 2, 1995

Captains – *Adriano Panatta (ITA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*  
**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Andrea Gaudenzi 64 64 61  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Renzo Furlan 76(3) 63 60  
**Jared Palmer/Richey Reneberg (USA)**  
d. Cristian Brandi/Stefano Pescosolido 61 67(2) 64 63  
**\*Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Andrea Gaudenzi 63 16 63  
**\*Jared Palmer (USA)** d. Renzo Furlan 64 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Caesar's Palace, Las Vegas, Nev. (Hard Decoturf)  
September 22-24, 1995*

Captains – *Carl-Axel Hageskog (SWE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Thomas Enqvist 63 64 36 63

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 76(5) 62 62

**Jonas Bjorkman/Stefan Edberg (SWE)**

d. Todd Martin/Jonathan Stark 63 64 64

**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Thomas Enqvist 75 75 76(2)

**\*Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Mats Wilander 26 76(4) 63

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA 3-2  
Final (World Group)**

*Olympic Stadium, Moscow, Russia (Indoor Red Clay)  
December 1-3, 1995*

Captains – *Anatoly Lepeshin (RUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Andrei Chesnokov 36 64 63 67(5) 64

**Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS)** d. Jim Courier 76(1) 75 63

**Todd Martin/Pete Sampras (USA)**

d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov/Andrei Olhovskiy 75 64 63

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov 62 64 76(4)

**\*Andrei Chesnokov (RUS)** d. Jim Courier 67(1) 75 60

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-1996-**

**UNITED STATES def. MEXICO, 5-0  
First Round (World Group)**

*La Costa Resort Hotel, Carlsbad, Calif. (Hard Plexipave)  
February 9-11, 1996*

Captains – *Raul Ramirez (MEX); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Michael Chang (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 61 62 64

**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Alejandro Hernandez 63 63 60

**Patrick Galbraith/Patrick McEnroe (USA)**

d. Leonardo Lavalle/Oscar Ortiz 76(7) 64 63

**\*Michael Chang (USA)** d. Alejandro Hernandez 60 62

**\*Todd Martin (USA)** d. Leonardo Lavalle 36 76(1) 64

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**CZECH REPUBLIC def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Sparta Sports Hall, Prague, Czech Republic (Indoor Carpet)  
April 5-7, 1996*

Captains – *Vladislav Svrda (CZE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Petr Korda 62 64 75

**Daniel Vacek (CZE)** d. MaliVai Washington 46 63 64 57 64

**Petr Korda/Daniel Vacek (CZE)**

d. Patrick Galbraith/Patrick McEnroe 62 63 63

**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Daniel Vacek 76(1) 63 61

**Petr Korda (CZE)** d. MaliVai Washington 76(5) 63 62

**-1997-**

**UNITED STATES def. BRAZIL, 4-1  
First Round (World Group)**

*Tennis Country Club, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil (Red Clay)  
February 7-9, 1997*

Captains – *Paulo Cleto (BRA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**MaliVai Washington (USA)** d. Gustavo Kuerten 36 76(6) 76(3) 63

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Fernando Meligeni 36 61 64 46 64

**Gustavo Kuerten/Jaime Oncins (BRA)**

d. Alex O'Brien/Richey Reneberg 62 64 75

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Gustavo Kuerten 63 62 57 76(11)

**\*Alex O'Brien (USA)** d. Fernando Meligeni 75 76(4)

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. NETHERLANDS, 4-1  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Palisades Tennis Club, Newport Beach, Calif.  
(Hard Plexipave)  
April 4-6, 1997*

Captains – *Stanley Frankler (NED); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Sjeng Schalken 76(6) 64 76(2)

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Jan Siemerink 46 46 61 76(4) 63

**Jacco Eltingh/Paul Haarhuis (NED)**

d. Rick Leach/Jonathan Stark 64 64 36 63

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Jan Siemerink 36 36 63 63 63

**\*Jonathan Stark (USA)** d. Sjeng Schalken 64 60

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. AUSTRALIA, 4-1  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*William H.G. Fitzgerald Tennis Center,  
Washington, D.C. (Hard Plexipave)  
September 19-21, 1997*

Captains – *John Newcombe (AUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Michael Chang (USA)** d. Patrick Rafter 64 16 63 64

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Mark Philippoussis 61 62 76(5)

**Todd Woodbridge/Mark Woodforde (AUS)**

d. Todd Martin/Pete Sampras 36 76(5) 62 64

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Patrick Rafter 67(6) 61 61 64

**\*Michael Chang (USA)** d. Mark Philippoussis 76(5) 76(2)

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**SWEDEN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0  
Final (World Group)**

*Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)  
November 28-30, 1997*

Captains – *Carl-Axel Hageskog (SWE); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)** d. Michael Chang 75 16 63 63

**Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Pete Sampras 36 76(1) 21, retired

**Jonas Bjorkman/Nicklas Kulti (SWE)**

d. Todd Martin/Jonathan Stark 64 64 64

**\*Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)** d. Jonathan Stark 61 61

**\*Magnus Larsson (SWE)** d. Michael Chang 76(4) 67(6) 64

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -1998-

### UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Stone Mountain Park, Atlanta, Ga. (Hard Decoturf)

April 4-6, 1998 – Tie played Saturday-Monday due to weather

Captains – *Shamil Tarpishev (RUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS)** d. Jim Courier 62 57 67(2) 64 64

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Marat Safin 63 63 63

**Todd Martin/Richey Reneberg (USA)**

d. Yevgeny Kafelnikov/Marat Safin 76(3) 61 26 61

**Yevgeny Kafelnikov (RUS)** d. Andre Agassi 63 60 76(3)

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Marat Safin 06 64 46 61 64

### UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

State Tennis Center, Indianapolis, Ind. (Hard Decoturf)

July 17-19, 1998

Captains – *Koen Gonnissen (BEL); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Filip De Wulf 63 76(1) 26 63

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Christophe Van Garsse 62 62 62

**Jim Courier/Todd Martin (USA)**

d. Xavier Malisse/Johan Van Herck 57 62 67(2) 76(5) 61

\***Todd Martin (USA)** d. Xavier Malisse 76(1) 63

\***Christophe Van Garsse (BEL)** d. Jim Courier 36 41, retired

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### ITALY def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

Milwaukee Arena, Milwaukee, Wisc. (Indoor Hard Plexipave)

September 25-27, 1998

Captains – *Paolo Bertolucci (ITA); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Andrea Gaudenzi (ITA)** d. Jan-Michael Gambill 62 06 76(0) 76(4)

**Davide Sanguinetti (ITA)** d. Todd Martin 76(0) 63 76(8)

**Andrea Gaudenzi/Diego Nargiso (ITA)**

d. Todd Martin/Justin Gimelstob 64 76(3) 57 26 63

\***Gianluca Pozzi (ITA)** d. Justin Gimelstob 76(4) 75

\***Jan-Michael Gambill (USA)** d. Davide Sanguinetti 46 63 63

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -1999-

### UNITED STATES def. GREAT BRITAIN, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

National Indoor Arena, Birmingham, England

(Indoor Hard Greenset)

April 2-4, 1999

Captains – *David Lloyd (GBR); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Tim Henman 76(2) 26 76(3) 67(10) 75

**Todd Martin (USA)** d. Greg Rusedski 64 64 62

**Tim Henman/Greg Rusedski (GBR)**

d. Todd Martin/Alex O'Brien 36 75 63 67(5) 63

**Tim Henman (GBR)** d. Todd Martin 46 75 63 76(4)

**Jim Courier (USA)** d. Greg Rusedski 64 67(3) 63 16 86

### AUSTRALIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Longwood Cricket Club, Chestnut Hill, Mass. (Hard Decoturf)

July 16-18, 1999

Captains – *John Newcombe (AUS); Tom Gullikson (USA)*

**Lleyton Hewitt (AUS)** d. Todd Martin 64 67(1) 63 60

**Patrick Rafter (AUS)** d. Jim Courier 76(5) 64 64

**Alex O'Brien/Pete Sampras (USA)**

d. Sandon Stolle/Mark Woodforde 64 63 36 46 63

**Patrick Rafter (AUS)** d. Todd Martin 46 57 63 62 64

\***Lleyton Hewitt (AUS)** d. Alex O'Brien 75 64

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -2000-

### UNITED STATES def. ZIMBABWE, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

Harare City Sports Center, Harare, Zimbabwe (Indoor Hard)

February 4-6, 2000

Captains – *Gavin Siney (ZIM); John McEnroe (USA)*

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Wayne Black 75 63 75

**Byron Black (ZIM)** d. Chris Woodruff 76(2) 63 62

**Wayne Black/Kevin Ullyett (ZIM)**

d. Rick Leach/Alex O'Brien 76(4) 57 06 75 75

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Byron Black 62 63 76(4)

**Chris Woodruff (USA)** d. Wayne Black 63 67(2) 62 64

### UNITED STATES def. CZECH REPUBLIC, 3-2 Quarterfinal (World Group)

Great Western Forum, Los Angeles, Calif. (Indoor Carpet)

April 7-9, 2000

Captains – *Jan Kukal (CZE); John McEnroe (USA)*

**Jiri Novak (CZE)** d. Pete Sampras 76(1) 63 62

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Slava Dosedel 63 63 63

**Jiri Novak/David Rikl (CZE)**

d. Alex O'Brien/Jared Palmer 75 64 64

**Andre Agassi (USA)** d. Jiri Novak 63 63 61

**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Slava Dosedel 64 64 76(2)

### SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 5-0 Semifinal (World Group)

Real Sociedad de Tennis, Santander, Spain (Red Clay)

July 21-23, 2000

Captains – *Javier Duarte (ESP); John McEnroe (USA)*

**Albert Costa (ESP)** d. Todd Martin 64 64 64

**Alex Corretja (ESP)** d. Jan-Michael Gambill 16 63 64 64

**Juan-Manuel Balcells/Alex Corretja (ESP)**

d. Todd Martin/Chris Woodruff 76(6) 26 63 67(5) 63

\***Juan Carlos Ferrero (ESP)** d. Vince Spadea 46 61 64

\***Juan-Manuel Balcells (ESP)** d. Jan-Michael Gambill 16 76(2) 64

*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -2001-

### SWITZERLAND def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 First Round (World Group)

*St. Jakobs Hall, Basel, Switzerland (Indoor Hard Greenset)*  
Feb. 9-11, 2001

Captains – *Jakob Hlasek (SUI); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Roger Federer (SUI)** d. Todd Martin 64 76(3) 46 61  
**Jan-Michael Gambill (USA)** d. Michel Kratochvil 63 75 64  
**Roger Federer/Lorenzo Manta (SUI)**  
d. Jan-Michael Gambill/Justin Gimelstob 64 62 75  
**Roger Federer (SUI)** d. Jan-Michael Gambill 75 62 46 62  
**\*Andy Roddick (USA)** d. George Bastl 63 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### UNITED STATES def. INDIA, 4-1 Qualifying Round (World Group)

*Lawrence Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C.*  
*(Indoor Hard Premier)*  
October 12-14, 2001

Captains – *Ramesh Krishnan (IND); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Harsh Mankad 63 64 61  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Leander Paes 75 63 63  
**Mahesh Bhupathi/Leander Paes (IND)**  
d. Donald Johnson/Jared Palmer 64 16 63 76(6)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Leander Paes 46 63 62 75  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Harsh Mankad 63 60  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -2002-

### UNITED STATES def. SLOVAK REPUBLIC, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

*Myriad Convention Center, Oklahoma City, Okla.*  
*(Indoor Hard Plexipave)*  
February 8-10, 2002

Captains – *Miloslav Mecir (SVK); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Pete Sampras (USA)** d. Karol Beck 63 67(3) 61 75  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jan Kroslak 64 64 67(5) 76(1)  
**James Blake/Mardy Fish (USA)**  
d. Karol Beck/Jan Kroslak 63 67(5) 63 64  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Ladislav Svarc 46 63 60  
**\*Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Karol Beck 64 76(5)  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 3-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

*Westside Tennis Club, Houston, Texas (Grass)*  
April 5-7, 2002

Captains – *Jordi Arrese (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Tommy Robredo 63 75 76(7)  
**Alex Corretja (ESP)** d. Pete Sampras 46 46 76(4) 75 64  
**Todd Martin/James Blake (USA)**  
d. Juan-Manuel Balcells/Alberto Martin 61 64 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Alberto Martin 62 64 62  
Tommy Robredo (ESP) vs. James Blake 61 54, *Unfinished*

### FRANCE def. UNITED STATES, 3-2 Semifinal (World Group)

*Roland Garros, Paris, France (Red Clay)*  
September 20-22, 2002

Captains – *Guy Forget (FRA); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Arnaud Clement (FRA)** d. Andy Roddick 46 76(6) 76(5) 61  
**Sebastien Grosjean (FRA)** d. James Blake 64 61 67(7) 75  
**Todd Martin/James Blake (USA)**  
d. Michael Llodra/Fabrice Santoro 26 76(2) 26 64 64  
**Sebastien Grosjean (FRA)** d. Andy Roddick 64 36 63 64  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Arnaud Clement 64 63  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

## -2003-

### CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

*Hall Dom Sportova, Zagreb, Croatia (Indoor Carpet)*  
February 7-9, 2003

Captains – *Nikola Pilic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)** d. Mardy Fish 75 63 64  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Mario Ancic 61 62 76(5)  
**Goran Ivanisevic/Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)**  
d. James Blake/Mardy Fish 36 46 76(4) 64 64  
**Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)** d. James Blake 63 67(5) 64 63  
**\*Mario Ancic (CRO)** d. Taylor Dent 76(5) 36 76(10)  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

### UNITED STATES def. SLOVAK REPUBLIC, 3-2 Playoffs (World Group)

*National Tennis Centre, Bratislava, Slovak Republic*  
*(Outdoor Clay\*\*)*  
September 19-21, 2003

Captains – *Miloslav Mecir (SVK); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Dominik Hrbaty (SVK)** d. Andy Roddick 36 63 64 64  
**Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Karol Kucera 46 75 75 61  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Dominik Hrbaty/Karol Beck 61 64 76(5)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Karol Beck 63 64 64  
**\*Michal Mertinak (SVK)** d. Mardy Fish 36 63 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*  
*\*\*Retractable Roof (1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Matches played with Closed Roof)*

## -2004-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 5-0 First Round (World Group)

*Mohegan Sun Arena, Uncasville, Conn. (Indoor Hard Premier)*  
February 6-8, 2004

Captains – *Gunter Bresnik (AUT); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Robby Ginepri (USA)** d. Jurgen Melzer 67(6) 46 64 64 62  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Stefan Koubek 64 64 62  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Julian Knowle/Jurgen Melzer 62 61 64  
**\*Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jurgen Melzer 64 62  
**\*Robby Ginepri (USA)** d. Stefan Koubek 75 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Delray Beach Tennis Center, Delray Beach, Fla.  
(Hard Plexipave)  
April 9-11, 2004*

Captains – *Mats Wilander (SWE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Jonas Bjorkman (SWE)** d. Mardy Fish 46 63 62 75  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Thomas Enqvist 64 75 62  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Jonas Bjorkman/Thomas Johansson 63 63 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jonas Bjorkman 76(3) 64 60  
**\*Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Thomas Johansson 36 61 64  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. BELARUS, 4-0  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Family Circle Tennis Center, Charleston, S.C. (Hard Decoturf)  
September 24-26, 2004*

Captains – *Sergei Teterin (BLR); Patrick McEnroe (U.S.)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Vladimir Voltchkov 61 64 64  
**Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Max Mirnyi 75 62 36 63  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Max Mirnyi/Vladimir Voltchkov 61 63 75  
**\*Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Alexander Skrypko 64 62  
Mardy Fish (USA) vs. Andrei Karatchenia 30, *Unfinished*  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Final (World Group)**

*Estadio Olimpico de Sevilla, Seville, Spain (Indoor Red Clay)  
December 3-5, 2004*

Captains – *Jordi Arrese (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Carlos Moya (ESP)** d. Mardy Fish 64 62 63  
**Rafael Nadal (ESP)** d. Andy Roddick 67(6) 62 76(6) 62  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Juan Carlos Ferrero/Tommy Robredo 60 63 62  
**Carlos Moya (ESP)** d. Andy Roddick 62 76(1) 76(5)  
**\*Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Tommy Robredo 76(8) 62  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-2005-**

**CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
First Round (World Group)**

*The Home Depot Center, Carson, Calif. (Hard Decoturf)  
March 4-6, 2005*

Captains – *Niki Pilic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)** d. Andre Agassi 63 76(0) 63  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Mario Ancic 46 62 61 64  
**Mario Ancic/Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)**  
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 36 76(8) 64 64  
**Ivan Ljubicic (CRO)** d. Andy Roddick 46 63 76(11) 67(7) 62  
**\*Bob Bryan (USA)** d. Roko Karanusic 62 36 61  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**UNITED STATES def. BELGIUM, 4-1  
Playoffs (World Group)**

*Sportplaza Leuven, Leuven, Belgium (Indoor Red Clay)  
September 23-25, 2005*

Captains – *Steven Martens (BEL); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Olivier Rochus (BEL)** d. James Blake 64 75 61  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Christophe Rochus 61 62 63  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Olivier Rochus/Kristof Vliegen 63 67(2) 61 63  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Olivier Rochus 67(4) 76(4) 76(5) 46 63  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Steve Darcis 75 61  
*\*Decided "Best-of-Three" By Mutual Agreement*

**-2006-**

**UNITED STATES def. ROMANIA, 4-1  
First Round (World Group)**

*La Jolla Beach & Tennis Club, La Jolla, Calif. (Hard)  
February 10-12, 2006*

Captains – *Florin Segarceanu (ROM); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andrei Pavel (ROM)** d. Andy Roddick 67(2) 26 76(8) 62 64  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Victor Hanescu 64 76(5) 62  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Victor Hanescu/Horia Tecau 62, retired (Hanescu rib injury)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Razvan Sabau 63 63 62  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Horia Tecau 61 75

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE, 3-2  
Quarterfinal (World Group)**

*Mission Hills Country Club, Rancho Mirage, Calif. (Grass)  
April 7-9, 2006*

Captains – *Hans Gildemeister (CHI); Dean Goldfine (USA)*  
**Fernando Gonzalez (CHI)** d. James Blake 67(5) 06 76(2) 64 108  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Nicolas Massu 63 76(5) 76(5)  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Paul Capdeville/Adrian Garcia 61 62 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Fernando Gonzalez 46 75 63 62  
**\*Paul Capdeville (CHI)** d. James Blake 63 64

**RUSSIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2  
Semifinal (World Group)**

*Olympic Stadium, Moscow, Russia (Indoor Red Clay)  
September 22-24, 2006*

Captains – *Shamil Tarpishev (RUS); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Marat Safin (RUS)** d. Andy Roddick 64 63 76(5)  
**Mikhail Youzhny (RUS)** d. James Blake 75 16 61 75  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Dmitry Tursunov/Mikhail Youzhny 63 64 62  
**Dmitry Tursunov (RUS)** d. Andy Roddick 63 64 57 36 1715  
**\*James Blake (USA)** d. Marat Safin 75 76(4)

## -2007-

### UNITED STATES def. CZECH REPUBLIC, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

*CEZ Arena, Ostrava, Czech Republic (Indoor Red Clay)*  
February 9-11, 2007

Captains – *Jaroslav Navratil (CZE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Ivo Minar 64 46 62 63  
**Tomas Berdych (CZE)** d. James Blake 61 26 75 75  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Lukas Dlouhy/Pavel Vizner 64 64 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Tomas Berdych 46 63 62 76(4)  
**Bob Bryan (USA)** d. Lukas Dlouhy 76(5) 64

### UNITED STATES def. SPAIN, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

*Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Indoor Hard)*  
April 6-8, 2007

Captains – *Emilio Sanchez (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Tommy Robredo 64 63 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Fernando Verdasco 76(5) 61 64  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Feliciano Lopez/Fernando Verdasco 75 63 36 76(5)  
**Tommy Robredo (ESP)** d. Bob Bryan 64 64  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Feliciano Lopez 63 76(4)

### UNITED STATES def. SWEDEN, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

*Scandinavium, Gothenburg, Sweden (Indoor Carpet)*  
September 21-23, 2007

Captains – *Mats Wilander (SWE); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Joachim Johansson 76(4) 76(3) 63  
**Thomas Johansson (SWE)** d. James Blake 64 62 36 63  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Simon Aspelin/Jonas Bjorkman 76(11) 62 63  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jonas Bjorkman 62 76(3) 64  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Simon Aspelin 61 63

### UNITED STATES def. RUSSIA, 4-1 Final (World Group)

*Memorial Coliseum, Portland, Ore. (Indoor Hard)*  
November 30 – December 2, 2007

Captains – *Shamil Tarpishev (RUS); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Dmitry Tursunov 64 64 62  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Mikhail Youzhny 63 76(4) 67(3) 76(3)  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Igor Andreev/Nikolay Davydenko 76(4) 64 62  
**Igor Andreev (RUS)** d. Bob Bryan 63 76(4)  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Dmitry Tursunov 16 63 75

## -2008-

### UNITED STATES def. AUSTRIA, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

*Ferry Dusika Hallenstadion, Vienna, Austria (Indoor Red Clay)*  
February 8-10, 2008

Captains – *Gilbert Schaller (AUT); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Jurgen Melzer 64 46 63 67(4) 63  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Stefan Koubek 57 75 62 62  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Julian Knowle/Jurgen Melzer 61 64 62  
**Stefan Koubek (AUT)** d. Mike Bryan 75 10, retired  
**Bob Bryan (USA)** d. Wener Eschauer 60 36 76(3)

### UNITED STATES def. FRANCE, 4-1 Quarterfinal (World Group)

*Joel Coliseum, Winston-Salem, N.C. (Indoor Hard)*  
April 11-13, 2008

Captains – *Guy Forget (FRA); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Michael Llodra 64 76(3) 76(5)  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Paul-Henri Mathieu 76(5) 67(3) 63 36 75  
**Arnaud Clement/Michael Llodra (FRA)**  
d. Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan 67(7) 75 63 64  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Paul-Henri Mathieu 62 63 62  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Richard Gasquet 6-7(4) 64 64

### SPAIN def. UNITED STATES, 4-1 Semifinal (World Group)

*Plaza de Toros Las Ventas, Madrid, Spain (Red Clay)*  
September 19-21, 2008

Captains – *Emilio Sanchez (ESP); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Rafael Nadal (ESP)** d. Sam Querrey 67(5) 64 63 64  
**David Ferrer (ESP)** d. Andy Roddick 76(5) 26 16 64 86  
**Mike Bryan/Mardy Fish (USA)**  
d. Feliciano Lopez/Fernando Verdasco 46 64 63 46 64  
**Rafael Nadal (ESP)** d. Andy Roddick 64 60 64  
**Feliciano Lopez (ESP)** d. Sam Querrey 76(3) 76(4)

## -2009-

### UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND, 4-1 First Round (World Group)

*Birmingham-Jefferson Convention Complex Arena,  
Birmingham, Ala. (Indoor Hard)*  
March 6-8, 2009

Captains – *Severin Luthi (SUI); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Stanislas Wawrinka (SUI)** d. James Blake 36 64 63 76(3)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Marco Chiudinelli 61 63 76(5)  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Yves Allegro/Stanislas Wawrinka 63 64 36 76(2)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Stanislas Wawrinka 64 64 62  
**James Blake (USA)** d. Marco Chiudinelli 64 76(6)

**CROATIA def. UNITED STATES, 3-2**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**  
*Zatika Sports Hall,*  
*Porec, Croatia (Indoor Red Clay)*  
July 10-12, 2009

Captains – *Goran Prpic (CRO); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Ivo Karlovic (CRO)** d. James Blake 67(5) 46 63 76(3) 75  
**Marin Cilic (CRO)** d. Mardy Fish 46 63 67(3) 61 86  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Roko Karanusic/Lovro Zovko 63 61 63  
**Marin Cilic (CRO)** d. James Blake 63 63 46 62  
**Bob Bryan (USA)** d. Roko Karanusic 57 63 76(4)

**-2010-**

**SERBIA def. UNITED STATES 3-2**  
**First Round (World Group)**  
*Beogradska Arena,*  
*Belgrade, Serbia (Indoor Red Clay)*  
March 5-7, 2010

Captains – *Bogdan Obradovic (SRB); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Viktor Troicki (SRB)** d. John Isner 76(4) 67(5) 75 64  
**Novak Djokovic (SRB)** d. Sam Querrey 62 76(4) 26 63  
**Bob Bryan/John Isner (USA)**  
d. Janko Tipsarevic/Nenad Zimonjic 76(8) 57 76(8) 63  
**Novak Djokovic (SRB)** d. John Isner 75 36 63 67(6) 64  
**Sam Querrey (USA)** d. Viktor Troicki 75 62

**UNITED STATES def. COLOMBIA 3-1**  
**Playoffs (World Group)**  
*Plaza de Toros La Santamaria,*  
*Bogota, Colombia (Outdoor Red Clay)*  
September 17-19, 2010

Captains – *Felipe Beron (COL); Patrick McEnroe (USA)*  
**Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Alejandro Falla 46 61 64 36 64  
**Santiago Giraldo (COL)** d. Sam Querrey 62 64 75  
**Mardy Fish/John Isner (USA)**  
d. Robert Farah/Carlos Salamanca 64 64 67(5) 63  
**Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Santiago Giraldo 36 63 75 46 86  
Ryan Harrison (USA) vs. Carlos Salamanca (COL) *Not played*

**-2011-**

**UNITED STATES def. CHILE 4-1**  
**First Round (World Group)**  
*Estadio Nacional,*  
*Santiago, Chile (Outdoor Clay)*  
March 4-6, 2011

Captains – *Hans Gildemeister (CHI); Jim Courier (USA)*  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Nicolas Massu 62 46 63 64  
**Paul Capdeville (CHI)**  
d. John Isner 67(5) 67(2) 76(3) 76(5) 64  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Jorge Aguilar/Nicolas Massu 63 63 76(4)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** d. Paul Capdeville 36 76(2) 63 63  
**John Isner (USA)** d. Guillermo Rivera-Aranguiz 63 67(4) 75

**SPAIN def. UNITED STATES 3-1**  
**Quarterfinal (World Group)**  
*Frank Erwin Center,*  
*Austin, Texas (Indoor Hard)*  
July 8-10, 2011

Captains – *Albert Costa (ESP); Jim Courier (USA)*  
**Feliciano Lopez (ESP)** d. Mardy Fish 64 36 63 67(2) 86  
**David Ferrer (ESP)** d. Andy Roddick 76(9) 75 63  
**Bob Bryan/Mike Bryan (USA)**  
d. Marcel Granollers/Fernando Verdasco 67(3) 64 64 64  
**David Ferrer (ESP)** d. Mardy Fish 75 76(3) 57 76(5)  
**Andy Roddick (USA)** vs. Feliciano Lopez (ESP) *Not played*

**-2012-**

**UNITED STATES def. SWITZERLAND 5-0**  
**First Round (World Group)**  
*Forum Fribourg,*  
*Fribourg, Switzerland (Indoor Red Clay)*  
February 10-12, 2012

Captains – *Severin Luthi (SUI); Jim Courier (USA)*  
**Mardy Fish (USA)** d. Stanislas Wawrinka 62 46 46 61 97  
**John Isner (USA)** d. Roger Federer 46 63 76(4) 62  
**Mike Bryan/Mardy Fish (USA)**  
d. Roger Federer/Stanislas Wawrinka 46 63 63 63  
**Ryan Harrison (USA)** d. Michael Lammer 76(0) 76(4)  
**John Isner (USA)** d. Marco Chiudinelli 63 64



**UNITED STATES**



**DAVIS CUP TEAM™**

**Transcripts and  
Press Releases**



**U.S. DAVIS CUP CAPTAIN JIM COURIER NAMES  
MARDY FISH, JOHN ISNER, BOB BRYAN AND MIKE BRYAN  
TO FACE FRANCE IN 2012 DAVIS CUP BY BNP PARIBAS QUARTERFINAL**

**MATCH STREAMED LIVE ON USTA.COM;  
AVAILABLE FREE ONLINE FOR FIRST TIME EVER IN THE UNITED STATES**

**The 16<sup>th</sup> meeting between the U.S. and France in Davis Cup  
will take place at Monte Carlo Country Club in Roquebrune Cap Martin, France, April 6-8**

**WHITE PLAINS, N.Y., March 27, 2012** -- The USTA and U.S. Davis Cup Captain **Jim Courier** announced today that world No. 8 **Mardy Fish**, No. 10 **John Isner**, and the top-ranked doubles team of **Bob Bryan** and **Mike Bryan** will represent the United States in the 2012 Davis Cup by BNP Paribas Quarterfinal tie against France, April 6-8. The tie will be played on an outdoor red clay court at the Monte Carlo Country Club in Roquebrune Cap Martin, France.

France announced their roster of No. 6 Jo-Wilfried Tsonga, No. 14 Gael Monfils, No. 33 Julien Benneteau and No. 43 Michael Llodra earlier today.

"France has a deep and talented team and we know it will be a big challenge for our squad in Monte Carlo," said Courier, who is serving his second year as U.S. Davis Cup Captain. "Our guys understand what we are up against and we will be ready to leave everything we have on the court."

Matches will be streamed live on USTA.com and telecast live on Tennis Channel starting at 6 a.m. ET, Friday, 8 a.m. ET Saturday and 5 a.m. ET Sunday. It is the first time that the USTA is streaming Davis Cup matches and the first time live streaming of Davis Cup in the United States is free.

The opening day of play in the best-of-five match series features each country's No. 1 singles player against the No. 2 player from the opposing country. The pivotal doubles match is played Saturday, followed by Sunday's "reverse singles," starting with each country's No. 1 player squaring off followed by the No. 2 players in the fifth and final match.

This quarterfinal tie will mark the 16<sup>th</sup> matchup overall between the U.S. and France in Davis Cup competition. The U.S. leads the overall series 8-7, with the last meeting taking place in the 2008 World Group Quarterfinal in Winston-Salem, N.C. The U.S. won that tie, 4-1, on an indoor hard court behind a team of Andy Roddick, James Blake, and the Bryan brothers. The United States defeated France in the 1982 Davis Cup Final in Grenoble – its only win against the French in France.

The winner of this match will face the winner of the quarterfinal between Spain and Austria. If the U.S. wins, it will either travel to Spain or host Austria in the semifinals, September 14-16.

**Fish**, 30, is 7-7 in Davis Cup singles play and will compete as the U.S. team's No. 1 singles player for the fourth consecutive Davis Cup tie and the fifth time overall. In February's World Group First Round versus Switzerland, Fish competed in the third-longest match in U.S. Davis Cup history since the introduction of the tiebreak in 1989 by defeating Stanislas Wawrinka in five sets that spanned four hours and 26 minutes. In the 2010 World Group Playoff against Colombia, Fish, playing at the No. 1 position, became the first U.S. player to win three live rubbers in a single tie since Pete Sampras in the 1995 final, as he played more than 11 hours of tennis and won two five-set singles matches and a five-set doubles match with John Isner. Fish helped the U.S. reach the 2004 Davis Cup Final and that same year, he won the silver medal at the Olympics in Athens. Fish is currently ranked No. 8 on the ATP World Tour and is coming off his most successful year as a pro that saw him crack the Top 10 and capture the Emirates Airline US Open Series title.

**Isner**, 26, will be competing in his fifth Davis Cup tie and is 3-3 in singles and 2-0 in doubles. Currently ranked a career-high No. 10 in the world, Isner is playing the best tennis of his career, having defeated Roger Federer in the U.S. Davis Cup team's first round win at Switzerland in February and world No. 1 Novak Djokovic in the semifinals of the BNP Paribas Open in Indian Wells last week. The tallest player in U.S. Davis Cup history at 6-foot-9, Isner made his Davis Cup debut in the 2010 World Group First Round in Serbia where he became the first U.S. player to compete in three live rubbers in the same tie since James Blake in the 2003 first round. He turned professional after an outstanding four-year career at the University of Georgia, leading the Bulldogs to the 2007 NCAA team title as a senior.

**Bob Bryan**, 33, half of the world's top-ranked doubles team, holds a 19-2 double record in Davis Cup and an 18-2 record with twin brother, Mike. He is also 4-2 in singles (all dead rubbers). Bob did not compete in February's first round match at Switzerland due to the birth of his daughter. In 2009, the Bryans' win in the Davis Cup first round versus Switzerland put them first all-time in U.S. Davis Cup history with 15 doubles wins as a team and they are the only brothers to pair in victory for the U.S. In 2010, Bob and Mike broke the all-time Open era record of 62 team doubles titles after winning the Emirates Airline US Open Series event in Los Angeles and have since extended their record to 76 doubles titles. Last year, the Bryan brothers won the Australian Open and Wimbledon, their 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> Grand Slam doubles titles, respectively.

**Mike Bryan**, 33, played without twin brother Bob for just the second time in his Davis Cup career during the 2012 World Group First Round, where he teamed with Fish to defeat 2008 Olympic doubles gold medalists Federer and Wawrinka to clinch the tie for the U.S. Mike holds a 20-2 record in Davis Cup doubles matches and is 18-2 with Bob (Mike partnered with Fish in the 2008 semifinal against Spain). He played in 19 consecutive doubles matches for the U.S. Davis Cup team since he and Bob joined the team in September 2003 until suffering from food poisoning before the 2010 World Group First Round in Serbia (Isner replaced Mike and teamed with Bob). The Bryan brothers currently share the No. 1 doubles ranking and finished six of the past seven years as the top-ranked doubles team in the world.

Founded in 1900, Davis Cup is the world's largest annual international men's team competition with 125 nations competing this year. The U.S. leads all nations with 32 Davis Cup titles.

Wilson is the official ball of the U.S. Davis Cup Team.

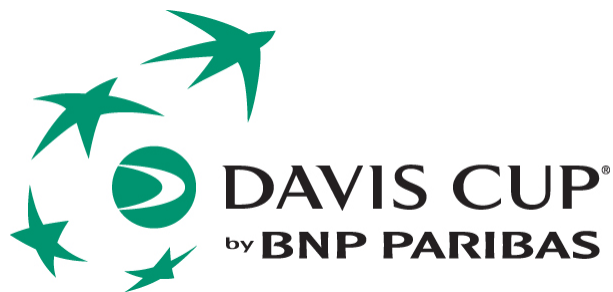
# # #

**The USTA** is the national governing body for the sport of tennis in the U.S. and the leader in promoting and developing the growth of tennis at every level -- from local communities to the highest level of the professional game. A not-for-profit organization with more than 785,000 members, it invests 100% of its proceeds in growing the game. It owns and operates the US Open, the highest attended annual sporting event in the world, and launched the Emirates Airline US Open Series linking 10 summer tournaments to the US Open. In addition, it owns approximately 90 Pro Circuit events throughout the U.S, and selects the teams for the Davis Cup, Fed Cup, Olympic and Paralympic Games. The USTA philanthropic entity, USTA Serves, provides grants and scholarships and helps underserved youth and people with disabilities. For more information on the USTA, log on to [usta.com](http://usta.com), "like" the official Facebook page [facebook.com/usta](https://www.facebook.com/usta) or follow [@usta](https://twitter.com/usta) on Twitter.

**For more information, contact:**

Tim Curry, Director, Corporate Communications, USTA, (914) 696-7077; [curry@usta.com](mailto:curry@usta.com)

**March 27, 2012**



An interview with:

## **U.S. DAVIS CUP CAPTAIN JIM COURIER**

TIM CURRY: Thank you, everyone, for joining us today for this media conference call with U.S. Davis Cup Captain Jim Courier. Earlier today the rosters for the 2012 Davis Cup by BNP Paribas quarterfinal between the U.S. and France were announced.

Mardy Fish, John Isner and the Bryan brothers will represent the U.S. France's lineup will include Jo-Wilfried Tsonga, Gaël Monfils, Julien Benneteau and Michael Llodra.

The match will be played on clay next weekend at the Monte Carlo Country Club, which is technically in France, so it's a true away tie for the United States.

The matches will be streamed live on USTA.com for the first time ever and will be free, so fans can watch the competition over the three days if they are not watching the tie on television on Tennis Channel.

With that being said, we'll open it up for questions and answers.

**Q. Jim, a question about Mardy Fish. He's won his first back-to-back matches in Miami. He's leading Nicolas Almagro right now. Just wondering how concerned you are about his state of mind as he expressed in Indian Wells?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, I'm pleased to be watching him right now streaming on my computer as we talk. So pardon me if I get a little distracted.

More importantly, Mardy is feeling better, having won a couple of matches. He's in a better frame of mind this week in Miami. He's been working in the past few weeks with Mark Knowles

as his coach. There is a new voice in his ear. That always hits a bit of a refresh button for a player, which it looks like he needed after the start of the season.

Other than Davis Cup, it had been a pretty tough start for him. I think he's gotten himself back on track and is back out there fighting, competing and grinding. All those things that he said he wasn't doing after his match in Palm Springs he's been doing in Miami.

He's not playing his best tennis yet, but he's playing better and competing a lot better.

**Q. Coming off the huge win in Switzerland, what are the keys going into this tie? It's a tricky tie, away, clay, France has a lot of variety on their team.**

CAPTAIN COURIER: The keys are no different. I wish there was something really catchy I could give you to say here. They have a deep team. The general overview is France is a very deep team, as was Switzerland.

I should rephrase that.

There will be five tough matches. Switzerland's team is definitely not as deep as the French bench. There are going to be five tough matches for us. We have to play our best to stand a chance. We did that with Switzerland. We'll be well-prepared. We like the environment. We'll be comfortable in Monte-Carlo. We're happy to be playing there and we'll look forward to laying it out there.

But there's really no specific key that I can give you other than just taking our chances when we get 'em. Sorry to be so cookie-cutter, but that's all I've got.

**Q. Have you selected practice partners for the tie?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: We have selected a couple of them. Rhyne Williams, Denis Kudla are going with us. Jay Berger is in charge of that for us. Jay is the one who puts that together. I think there's one more, but I don't have it off the top of

**ASAP** sports

...when all is said, we're done.®

visit our archives at [asapsports.com](http://asapsports.com)

**TRANSCRIPT -- U.S. Davis Cup  
Captain Courier -- 03.27.12**

my head.

TIM CURRY: Austin Krajicek.

CAPTAIN COURIER: Austin Krajicek.  
There you go.

**Q. Jim, obviously Mike Bryan and Mardy played extremely well in doubles in Switzerland. How nice is it to have Mike and Bob Bryan? Talk about what a huge asset and confidence that gives you.**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, as a captain, to have the world's best on your team at any level is obviously a great comfort. Bob and Mike are a pretty self-sufficient entity. They get out there, they get after it. It's pretty remarkable to be on the bench with them and watch how they operate and to see what they do.

Mike and Mardy made a great pickup team in Switzerland. But I think it will be to everyone's benefit to have the singles guys focused on singles and getting some rest on Saturday and Bob and Mike getting ready to go to battle on doubles Saturday.

**Q. Jim, after Andy Roddick's victory last night, was he available at all to play in this? Was there any consideration given to perhaps moving him to the team for the Davis Cup tie?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: You win the prize for asking that question. I was wondering who was going to get it.

Look, Andy said pretty clearly after we had our victory in Switzerland as a team that Mardy and John Isner deserved the right to continue on with what they started. I agree with Andy's assessment.

Obviously I'm very happy for Andy that he played so well last night. I'd love to see him and Mardy square off in the quarterfinals. Whoever wins that is a win for U.S. tennis and our team, if that were to take place.

But Andy is not coming, nor was that a consideration on his part primarily or my part. But he remains open to opportunities down the line for the team. As he clearly stated, if you look back at transcripts, if one of our guys were to be injured, he would be available. So that's the kind of team guy Andy is.

**Q. I was wondering on a day when it's announced basically that Andy Murray isn't playing for his country, Djokovic isn't playing**

**for his, how big is it for you that you have these guys that you can continually count on?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, you get a prize for asking the 'What's wrong with Davis Cup' question.

Look, I think Davis Cup is a personal decision for players. There's sacrifices that are required from the players to be there at Davis Cup ties. The scheduling is certainly not convenient for all, and that's why you'll see some players choose to make the sacrifice and some players not.

Our players are firmly committed to Davis Cup at the moment. I hope that will remain the case for as long as I'm the captain of the team. But I certainly can't promise it. The schedule is an imposition on the guys, there's no question about it.

**Q. Obviously as captain you're a coach in a very, very individual sport. My question is about the players who are out there on court, how you talk to them when you feel the momentum is switching away from them, when doubts are coming in and they're struggling. I know it's a general question, but can you talk about that process and how you try to switch the mindset, whether it's Mardy or Andy Roddick or whoever is out there.**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, it's an interesting psychological question because you're asked to invade a very private space for players who are used to dealing with those moments by themselves. So it's a delicate situation for a new captain, which I am. I don't have a lot of time under my belt with these guys, but I'm getting better at understanding what makes them tick and how they like to receive information.

So it depends on the player.

I don't have to give Bob and Mike much information. They like positive feedback. They certainly want to know if I'm seeing anything, but they're very self-sufficient and used to having themselves to talk to.

When it comes to Mardy and John Isner, our singles players for this tie, they receive information differently. John is more accepting of a lot of information. Mardy likes information at times and sometimes he wants to sit and process by himself.

It's my job to take the temperature and know. I don't always get it right. I'm still trying to figure out how to do that better, be better for the

**ASAP** sports

...when all is said, we're done.®

visit our archives at [asapsports.com](http://asapsports.com)

**TRANSCRIPT -- U.S. Davis Cup  
Captain Courier -- 03.27.12**

guys on the court, make sure I'm helping them and not getting in their way.

But it's the most interesting piece of the job, I think.

**Q. So far in terms of the best Courier has done in that aspect in terms of giving a tip, turning the tide, what would be the go-to example so far in your tenure?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Nothing really jumps out at me. It all kind of blurs together.

**Q. Bob and Mike Bryan, they're two people but one, dubs specialists, how do they get it together?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: It's one of the great mysteries. I'm not a twin, and I'm certainly not an identical twin, so I don't really know. But I'm fascinated by it.

You're better off asking them the question because I'm observing it maybe in a different location than you, but I'm observing it in some cases in the same way.

**Q. Jim, another question about John Isner. He has been playing so amazing, beating Roger, getting to the final in Indian Wells. How much benefit do you think there is to being in a team atmosphere, even for someone like him? You mentioned you were talking to his coach nightly, but how much can Davis Cup help somebody, especially somebody like John?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, John is very comfortable with the team environment, having played four years of college ball. So I think he likes it. I think he feels a responsibility to the team, and that seems to help him focus in. It certainly did in Switzerland.

He's getting more experienced at Davis Cup, as well. He hasn't played a ton of live matches. It will be fun to see how he develops in Davis Cup as well as how he's developing just in general. He still has a lot of upside potential.

I do think that Switzerland was a key point for him for this year and possibly for his career as to gaining confidence and playing against the top players. He's taken that confidence, had a great run in Palm Springs.

Hopefully he's going to have a big year. He's already having a really good one, but there's a lot of big events ahead.

**Q. Can you talk a little bit about the French team. Tsonga has not had his best results on clay. Monfils is always a bit of a wildcard with his knees. I presume that Llodra and Benneteau are the doubles team. What are you thinking they're going to do at this point?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: I think it's too soon to tell. You have to keep in mind that Captain Guy Forget has really until next week to determine who the four players on his team are going to be. He could change two of those guys out. From what we hear, Gilles Simon is going to be there with the team. I'm not sure about Richard Gasquet.

So I'm not convinced the four players he presented are the four players that will be nominated come next Thursday. They might be. But we're not too focused on that. We'll be able to focus in on Thursday when we know exactly who Guy nominates and we'll go from there.

Great team he has to work with. Great choices. So many combinations he can use in singles and in doubles. He's done a terrific job over the years. He's been a fantastic captain. We know it's going to be a tricky one all the way around.

**Q. The conditions also will be different from Switzerland. You'll presumably have a pretty good clay court and you're not going to be at any kind of altitude, right?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: We will be a couple hundred feet above sea level with a beautiful view. Those are nice courts in Monaco. It should be an excellent, excellent spot for both teams to compete.

**Q. John Isner on clay; in some ways it's counterintuitive, in some ways it's not. How do you see him? The results have been good and scary for the best guys on it. How do you see him going forward? What are the perils and promises of clay for him?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: Well, I think, one, it doesn't matter what surface John is playing on, his serve is going to be a nightmare to deal with if he's having a reasonable day, a normal service day. His first and second serves are both so extreme as far as what angle they're coming in from. He's I think gaining in confidence in that department, which is something to see.

He's talked pretty clearly about how he doesn't mind clay. He's very comfortable on the

surface and feels confident he can have good results on it. Not having a mental obstacle, that's a big part of the puzzle.

Look, if he has time to set up and put some power behind the ball, as I think I said maybe in December, he's the most destructive force in tennis. He's unplayable against if he does what he does very well. You just don't have the conversation at all. It's one-way traffic.

The slower surface in some cases might help John. I mean, I believe he can be every bit as good on grass as he is on a slow hard court or a slow clay court or a fast hard court. I don't think he needs to limit himself to thinking that a slower surface is his best chance to win. But I certainly don't think it hurts him.

**Q. If you put on your analyst's cap here, talk of the state of the men's game. Novak Djokovic hasn't been imperious. How do you see the play heading into the spring in the men's game?**

CAPTAIN COURIER: It feels like they're jostling for positions in a way right now. I don't think anything has changed as far as the favorites for the majors right now. It's still the top three guys. I think maybe Roger Federer has gained in confidence, having won so many big matches in big tournaments here since the US Open last year.

But really Novak is the guy to beat until proven otherwise at the majors.

**Q. Is Ryan Harrison going to be traveling with the team? I know he's not officially been named.**

CAPTAIN COURIER: No, he's not. Unless we have some sort of an injury issue, we'll be going with the four players plus the three practice partners.

TIM CURRY: Everyone, thanks again for joining us.

**FastScripts by ASAP Sports**